

**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**

TO  
**VOLUME XXVI (D)**

---

**BENARES DISTRICT**



**ALLAHABAD:**  
**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1936**

## Additions and alterations to Benares District Gazetteer

---

### Page 85

According to the 1931 Census the area of the district was 1,093 square miles, and the number of villages was 2,111. The population of the district was 1,016,378, urban 213,150 and rural 803,228. Males were 525,030 (in urban areas 118,889, in rural areas 406,141). Females totalled 491,348 (in urban areas 94,261 in rural areas 397,087).

### Page 89

*For* Reverend D. "Cowie" *read* Reverend D. "Corrie."

### Page 116—MAHARAJA OF BENARES

On 4th August, 1931, His Highness Maharaja Sir Prabhu Narayan Singh died and was succeeded by his son Aditya Narsin Singh.

### Page 117

Munshi Madho Lal died on 12th September, 1925. By means of a will he left his property to Nand Lal, Girdhar Lal and Govind Lal, sons of his daughter. The estate owing to heavy debts has considerably dwindled. Mr. Kunwar Nand Lal was a Rai Bahadur and was Chairman, District Board, Benares, for a number of years. He died in December 1931, leaving, minor sons to succeed him.

### Page 119—THE SAH FAMILY.

The first five lines relating to the Sahu family (which should really be called the Sah family) on page 119 of the *District Gazetteer* of Benares should be taken out and the following substituted :

The Sah family also designated by the nickname of "Jhakkar" or eccentric came, it is said from

2. *Add* the words "known still as the Manohar Das's tank" *after* the words "Indian Museum" in line 11 from the bottom of the page.



3. In line 10 from the bottom *after* the word "Gomati" *add* the following sentence. "Ruins of houses and wells are still found scattered in various places near Allahabad, Sattisgarh, Bherikusmi, Chunar Aharaura and other places as emblems of his spirit of charity and public service"

4. In line eight from the bottom *delete* the first four words and *substitute* "Hanuman Das and Janki Das" The last of whom has left a tank in village Mahada near Chalapur in the district of Benares and the Lalta Ghat on the banks of the river in the city.

5. *Delete* the last sentence beginning in line 1 on page 120 with the words "two of them and ending with honorary magistrate" and *substitute* "the grandsons of Babu Janki Das were Babus Madho Das and Maksudan Das, both prominent in local, social and public life, Babu Madho Das having been an honorary magistrate, Municipal Commissioner and Darbari. He also received a khilat in the Agra Darbar. He died in 1897 while Babu Maksudan Das lived till 1921.

Babu Madho Das's sons were Babu Govind Das, Dr. Bhagwan Das, Babu Radha Charan Sah and Babu Sitaram Sah. The family has been closely connected with the founding and development of the Central Hindu College of Benares which has now developed into the Benares Hindu University.

Babu Govind Das was also an honorary magistrate, Municipal Commissioner and Darbari for many years and was greatly interested in the research of ancient Sanskrit manuscripts. He is the author of some books on political and social problems. He died in 1926 leaving four sons, the eldest Babu Sri Nivas is the Darbari, the second Babu Sri Vilas is a Deputy Magistrate, the third Sri Nandan, B.A., is in business and the fourth Dr. Shri Ranjan is a professor at the Allahabad University.

Dr. Bhagwan Das, M.A., D. LIT., served the Government as a Tahsildar and Deputy Collector in the early years of his life. Resigning service he worked in an honorary capacity

---

for the Central Hindu College and the Theosophical Society and is the author of many well-known works on Philosophy, Psychology and Sociology in English and Hindi. His profound scholarship in ancient and modern thought has won world-wide recognition. His active participation in politics in 1921 resulted in his going to jail for about two months. He was later the Chairman of the Benares Municipal Board and now lives in retirement at Chunar, and is still the academic head of the Kashi Vidyapith, a non-official educational institution in Benares. He has been given the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature by the Benares Hindu University.

The third son of Babu Madho Das, was Babu Radha Charan Sah. He was a teaching Pandit in the Benares Sanskrit College and a Graduate of the Allahabad University. He was also a Deputy Magistrate. He retired after 20 years' service and died in 1921.

His son is Babu Sri Nath Sah who is greatly interested in agriculture and numismatics and is actively connected with many social service institutions of the city.

Babu Madho Das's fourth son is Mr. Sita Ram Sah, B.A., who is well known to lovers of art as having in his possession one of the best collections of mediaeval Indian Paintings. He served for some years as the Private Secretary to his Highness the late Maharaja Sahib of Kashmir.

Babu Maksudan Das left behind two sons of whom the elder Babu Narain Das died in 1922 and the other Babu Jairam Das lives in quite retirement in Benares.

Babu Narain Das had six sons of whom the eldest Babu Radha Mohan died in 1927. He was an honorary magistrate and the manager of the Benares Co-operative Bank. The other five Babus Man Mohan, Madan Mohan, Gopi Mohan, Larli Mohan and Krishna Mohan live at Sheopur and are engaged in various social and commercial activities.

6. All the three sons of Babu Bisheshwar Das, Babus Girdhar Das, Kesho Das and Gopal Das are dead. Babu

Girdhar Das had four sons, Krishna Das Baldeo Das, Jagmohan Das and Brij Mohan Das of whom the second Baldeva Das is dead. Babu Kasho Das has left behind two sons Manohar Das and Jai Kishan Das while Babu Gopal Das been succeeded by his adopted son Man Mohan Das.

7. All the brothers Babus Ram Das, Parsottam Das and Madhosudan Das, sons of Babu Madho Das (alias Madhoji) being dead their family is represented by the four sons of Babu Madhusudan Das named Babus Damodar Das, Radhey Shyam, Murlidhar and Narsingh Das, the first of whom has been an honorary magistrate.

8. Another branch of the Sah family is today represented by Babu Advaitya Prasad and Jagannath Prasad, the latter of whom is the treasurer of a branch of the Imperial Bank of India.

Page 154—POLICE FORCE

*Vide* G. O. no. 4905/VIII—162, dated the 30th August, 1923, Sakaldiha Police Station was converted into an outpost. *Vide* G. O. no. 2705/III—389-25, dated the 19th November, 1925, police station Dhanapur was transferred from Ghazipur to Benares. Police station Sikraul was abolished and police station Chaubepur was reconstituted with effect from 1st July, 1926, *vide* G. O. no. 2311/VIII—245, dated the 22nd April, 1927. The strength of the police force at the end of 1931 was :—

	Inspect- or	Serge- ants	Sub-ins- pectors	H C.	Naik	Con- stables
Armed police .	1	1	3	17	27	209
Mounted police ..	.	..	1	3	..	33
Civil police	2	..	52	72	46	790

Since 1925 the post of the circle inspector who used to hold charge of city thanas was abolished. Now a Deputy

Superintendent of Police holds this charge. The number of police stations in the city continues to be seven as before. The number of police stations in the district is 11, five in tahsil Chandauli and six in tahsil Benares. The number of village chaukidars is 752.

*Page 157—CRIME*

In February, 1931, a serious communal riot took place in Benares City. A Muslim, foreign cloth dealer was shot by some unknown person. Muslims felt annoyed that Hindus did not show proper respect by closing shops when his dead body was taken out in a procession. Some of the processionists indulged in acts of violence and rowdiness. This led to general rioting between Hindus and Muslims throughout the city.

Fourteen cases of murder, 34 cases of riot, 5 cases of dacoity and 3 cases of burglary were reported by the two communities as a result of the rioting.

*Page 157—CRIME—POLITICAL*

The violent upheaval of 1931 found fertile soil in Benares. The movement was predominantly a Hindu one and Benares is a centre of Hindu education, religion and culture. In consequence the growth of Civil Disobedience and other forms of anti-Government activity flourished.

The situation from the point of view of the maintenance of law and order deteriorated in an alarmingly rapid manner. The salt laws were broken, liquor and drug shops and shops selling British cloth and other goods were boycotted. Mammoth processions and demonstrations were held at which authority was openly flouted. The general disobedience of the law was thus inculcated amongst the people and *hartals* were almost a daily occurrence.

The Civil Disobedience movement though non-violent in name did not long remain so. Innumerable acts of violence were committed and every form of forcible persuasion,

extortion and harassment were adopted in order to enforce compliance with Congress edicts. All this culminated, as it was bound to do, in the communal riots of 1931, Benares being one of the cities where the two communities first came to blows.

Members of the Kashi Vidyapith and students of the Benares Hindu University took a prominent part in the Civil Disobedience and in other forms of Congress activities.

*Page 157—REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITY, 1930-31.*

One grievous though inevitable result of the Civil Disobedience movement and the consequent contempt for all authority and hatred of the British Government, as also of the severe economic depression which began to be fully felt in India in common with the rest of the world in the years 1930-31, was that the revolutionary movement received a very definite and distinct fillip.

Benares had for a large number of years been one of the centres of revolutionary activity, not only in the United Provinces, but also in India. With its mixed population, and particularly its large and ever growing community of Bengalis, its innumerable temples, dharamshalas, and centres of religious and cast culture and the impenetrability of many of its lanes, Benares provides an excellent asylum for revolutionary suspects and absconders as also a most favourable venue for the hatching of revolutionary plots

— The rapid increase in revolutionary activity therefore throughout India, and particularly in Bengal, as a result of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1930-31 was immediately reflected by an outbreak of revolutionary activity in Benares, and in the two years under review no less than nine bomb cases were dealt with, while the seditious activities of the Youth League and kindred associations rapidly increased. Throughout this period also no revolutionary crime of any magnitude or importance occurred anywhere in the North of India or

Bengal, which did not have repercussions in or some connexion with Benares. No serious outrage occurred in Benares itself, but the problem of keeping an adequate watch over political suspects, both local and temporary residents, necessitated a considerable increase in the Police Intelligence staff. The Benares Hindu University as well as the city afforded excellent shelter to the believer in direct action.

*Page 158—COUNTRY SPIRIT*

The contract supply system for sale of country spirit which was introduced in the year 1931 is continuing. The old distillery building is still being used as the Bonded Warehouse where not only country spirit but drugs consisting of *ganja*, *charas* and *bhang* are stored in the charge of an Excise Inspector residing on the premises.

The Warehouse compound is a spacious one and inside it in the year 1930 a new building for the office of the Assistant Excise Commissioner was constructed. The Fyzabad Distillers Co., Fyzabad, was given the supply contract in succession to the Indian Distillery Company, Cawnpore, in the year 1930-31.

*Page 161—HEMP DRUGS*

The contract supply system was introduced in the district from 1st April, 1922, Messrs. Kundan Lal Kesho Ram secured the contract. The same firm continued till the year 1928-29. In 1929 they were succeeded by Lala Sita Ram of Ballia.

*Page 162—OPIUM*

The surcharge system for sale of opium is continuing. The issue price of opium was raised from Rs.55 to Rs.60 in 1922-23 and to Rs.70 from 1923.

From 1922-23 a surcharge on a graduated scale was levied on total issues for each month for each individual shop payable as licence fee by the 20th of the ensuing month.

*Page 168*

In 1923 Mr. Bennett was deputed by the Government to replace on the administration of the Municipal Board.

In 1929 by G. O. no. 999/XI—R.B.-68, dated the 12th April, 1929, under section 56 of the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, the Kashi Tirath Sudhar Trust and the Benares Hindu University were constituted nominating bodies to the Board. The Hon'ble Sir Raja Moti Chand, C.I.E. (since dead) and Pandit Iqbal Narain Gurtu were nominated by the Trust and the University respectively.

In 1931 the Municipal Board consisted of 22 elected and four nominated members.

In 1927 the Municipal Board completed an agreement with Messrs. Martin & Co. for supply of electricity for water works and the city. Messrs. Martin & Co. began to supply electricity from November, 1928. The Power house is situated near the Bhelupur Water Works. In 1931 the total number of street lights (electric) was 1,719 and the number of kerosine oil lamps was 2,971. The Municipal Board spends Rs 44,700 annually on electric lights and Rs.22,815 on kerosine oil lamps.

During 1927 to 1930 the survey of India Department carried out a detailed survey of Benares City at a cost of Rs.95,208 on a scale of 64" to a mile. The cost was defrayed by Government.

*Page 170*

Under the District Board Act, 1922, the number of the members of the Board was raised to 29 of whom 27 were elected on a basis of broad franchise through separate electorates for Muslims and non-Muslims and two were nominated. Under notification no. 821/IX—209(1), dated the 16th August, 1925, the number was reduced to 27, of whom 25 are elected and two are nominated. The number of Muslim members is six.

Under the old constitution the District Magistrate used to be the *ex officio* Chairman of the District Board. Now the members elect a non-official as Chairman. The District Board appoints a whole-time servant as its Secretary.

Since 1930 a tax on circumstances and property has been imposed.

The District Health Scheme was introduced in 1925. The District Medical Officer of Health works under the Board; but in matters regarding the control of epidemics he is also under the control of the District Magistrate.

According to the United Provinces District Board Amendment Act, II of 1928, the educational activities of the District Board have been entrusted to an education committee, consisting of 12 members (8 members of the District Board, 4 members co-opted from outside) with the Deputy Inspector of Schools as its Secretary.

*Page 170*

*For "Jai Narayan's College" read "Jai Narayan's School."*  
The Jai Narayan's School is the oldest English teaching educational institution in the whole of Northern India. Maharaja Jai Narayan Ghoshal Bahadur of Bengal came to Benares in 1791 for reasons of health. Mr. Wheatly, a local merchant and an amateur physician, cured Maharaja Bahadur. To show his appreciation the Maharaja Bahadur in consultation with Mr. Wheatly started an English teaching school in 1814. In 1818 the founder transferred the control of the institution to the Church Missionary Society. In 1819 the Government of the Marquis of Hastings made a monthly grant of Rs.252-12. This grant continues to the present day.

*Page 172*

The total number of schools was 466 containing 34,149 scholars with an average attendance of 31,557.

The general physique of the students has been improved by means of special training by selected teachers. A special programme of gardening and handwork was introduced in almost all schools in order to remove the wrong notion that manual labour is *infra dignitatem*. A special refresher course was introduced for the already trained teachers to fit them up



in modern methods of teaching. The system of training teachers was immensely improved by opening a new Central Training School at Azmatgarh.

Manual training, agricultural and English classes were opened at the Chaubepur, Azmatgarh, Baragaon, Chandauli and Kamalpur Middle Schools respectively.

*Page 173*

In the year 1927 the Methodist Missionary Society of England purchased the London Mission High School and renamed it in the memory of Reverend C. W. Cutting as the Cutting Memorial High School. The chief feature of the school is that it prepares candidates for the High School, Vernacular Final, Primary Teachers Certificate and Primary Examinations.

*Page 173—KASHI VIDYAPITH*

The Kashi Vidyapith is a non-official national educational institution which was opened by Mahatma Gandhi on 10th February, 1921, with Dr Bhagwan Das as its President and Shri Shiva Prasad Gupta as its Secretary. The institution owes its birth to the generosity of its Secretary Shri Shiva-prasad Gupta, who, in the name of a deceased younger brother has registered a trust called the Har Prasad Sikshanidhi, with a donation of Rs.10 lakhs, for the imparting of education through the medium of the Hindi language. An important condition on which alone grants to educational institutions can be made from the trust funds is that even when Swaraj should be attained the institutions assisted by this Trust would have nothing to do with any Government in the country neither accepting any monetary assistance from it nor submitting to its control. The Kashi Vidyapith receives substantial grants from this Trust and seeks to fulfil its conditions. About a hundred students from all parts of the country study in the institution and there are about 20 teachers. Among the Trustees of the Har Prasad Shikshanidhi are Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru and Pandit Rama Kant

Malaviya and prominently connected with its day today academic and administrative work are Acharya Narendra Deva its principal and Mr. Sri Prakash its Vice-Principal. Both the Har Prasad Shikshanidhi and the Kashi Vidyapith are registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860.

*Page 175*

By resolution no. 632/XV—65, dated the 17th March, 1921, the Government reduced the status of Queen's College, Benares, from a degree College to an Intermediate College and control was transferred to the Inspector of Schools, Benares Division.

*Page 176—HINDU UNIVERSITY, BENARES*

The Benares Hindu University, whose foundation was laid on 4th February, 1916, by Lord Harding, the then Viceroy of India, in the presence of a distinguished gathering of Rajas, Maharajas, Governors of many provinces and other great men of India, has made very rapid progress, during the last decade. Its present Vice-Chancellor is Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

The University has planned and has been steadily building up an entirely new town extending over 1,300 acres of land or two miles by one. About 21 miles of road have been laid out, of which 14 miles are metalled. As regards buildings besides, the Arts College, the Science Laboratories, the Engineering College, the Power House and Workshop, the Agricultural Research Institute, the University Library, the Women's College, the Dissection Hall, the Shivaji Hall for physical culture, the stadium, the armoury, the amphi-theatre, and the Sir Sunder Lal Hospital, the University has built a 107 residences for members of the staff and other employees. Seven large hostels have also been built which accommodate nearly two thousand students

The University maintains extensive play grounds. Being situated outside the municipality, the University has to maintain its own roads and roadside trees, provides its own supply of water, its own conservancy service and supplies, electric light to the whole of the University town.

At present the University has 32 departments of learning. Of these, the Mining and Metallurgy Department was opened in the year 1923. In the year 1931 it had 75 students on its roll, representing 8 provinces, 8 states, 5 religions, 9 languages and 12 universities. Nearly half of these students belonged to South India.

#### GEOLOGY

This is also a newly opened department. A chair of Economic Geology has recently been created for the purposes of conducting research of an industrial nature on Indian minerals.

#### INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

This department was opened in July, 1921. In 1923 a special set of machinery for the manufacture of soaps, and apparatus for demonstrating different operations of chemical Engineering was fitted up.

The department of Ceramics, which includes pottery, and porcelain and metal enamelling, was started in the year 1924, as a part of the Industrial Chemistry Department.

While the Industrial Chemistry Department has been working on such problems as (i) Oil-hydrogenation, (b) oil-splitting, (c) oil-refining, (d) oil-cloth and linoleum manufacture, (e) glycerine manufacture, and (f) carbon paper manufacture, the Department of Ceramics, which is run on semi-commercial lines, has been turning out beautiful toys and statues of porcelain parian bodies, earthen ware, tableware, decorative flower vases, tiles, wash-basins and sinks, and also artistic multi-coloured Majolica goods, used for decorative purposes. Students from all parts of lands flock to this department. Twentyone Governments sent students with scholarships and some of them were later on awarded foreign scholarships.

The Benares Hindu University is the first to introduce Pharmaceutical Chemistry. It includes the study of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacy and Pharmacognosy.

The Ayurvedic College is a unique institution of the Benares Hindu University where along with the teaching of the old Ayurvedic Shastras and the classical ancient Hindu system of medicine, instruction in various branches of modern medical science as Surgery, Anatomy, Physiology, etc., is imparted. The College is a continuation of the old institution that was founded nearly a quarter of a century ago. It was completely overhauled in 1927. A hospital known as Sir Sunder Lal hospital is also attached to this College.

The University has also reorganised the Agricultural Botany Department, which was expanded in 1931 and is the present institute of Agricultural Research. This was made possible by a grant of Rs.6 lakhs from His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur.

The Colleges of Oriental Learning and Theology offer instruction up to the highest degree in the various branches of Sanskrit learning.

The Women's College with hostel accommodation for a hundred students provides instruction separately for women up to the B. A. degree and up to the M. A. and M. Sc. degree in the General Arts and Science College.

The Law College offers instruction up to the degree of Master of Laws and the Teachers Training College up to the degree of Bachelor of Teaching.

The University has since its establishment appointed 201 professors, assistant professors, lecturers, tutors and demonstrators.

The University has provided extensive play grounds for cricket, hockey, football, tennis, and also for wrestling and other Indian exercises. The University Training Corps is one of the most efficient in the province and has won the efficiency cup of the batallion 1924-25, six times out of seven.

The total donations realized by the University since the year 1914 up to the end of 1931 amounted to Rs.1,39,37,474-14-4.

The total recurring income of the University is about Rs.11,22,000 a year and its present recurring expenditure is Rs.11,85,000 a year. Besides the general development, the University has recently acquired, X-rays positive rays, wireless-telegraphy and telephony for its physics laboratory.

One of the recent additions has also been a huge library built by means of a gift of Rs.2½ lacks from His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda.

There are 180 members of the teaching staff, most of them reside in the grounds of the University, over 2,700 students and over 173 buildings occupying a total floor space of 7,53,000 square feet. There are over 60,000 books in the library, over 300 scholarships and over 400 free and half free ships for deserving students.

The University also maintains a high school for boys and another for girls and the Ranvir Pathshala. The number of students in these schools is 1,500.

The University is divided into the following 32 departments :

- (1) Theology.
- (2) Oriental learning, including the study of the Vedas, Vedangas, Vyakaran, Sahitya, Nyaya, Vedanta, Mimansa, Sankhaya, Jyotish, Purana and Dharma-shastra.
- (3) Religion.
- (4) Ancient Indian History and Culture.
- (5) Sanskrit.
- (6) Hindi.
- (7) Urdu.
- (8) Bengali.
- (9) Marathi.
- (10) Arabic and Persian.
- (11) English.
- (12) French and German.
- (13) History and Civics.

- (14) Philosophy and Psychology.
- (15) Economics and Political Science.
- (16) Law.
- (17) Education (Pedagogy).
- (18) Mathematics and Astronomy.
- (19) Physics.
- (20) Chemistry.
- (21) Botany.
- (22) Zoology.
- (23) Geology.
- (24) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- (25) Mining and Metallurgy.
- (26) Industrial Chemistry.
- (27) Ayurvedic with Modern Surgery.
- (28) Music.
- (29) Physical Culture.
- (30) Military Training.
- (31) High Schools.
- (32) Women's College.

The University was visited by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in 1921 when the degree of letters was conferred upon him

*Page 178—HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES*

In addition to the hospital and dispensaries run under the western system which are situated at Chandauli, Secrole, Bhelupur and Pindra there are four indigenous system dispensaries at Chaubepur, Jakhini, Anei and Barhani, which are maintained by the district board.

There are also two veterinary dispensaries at Sheopur and Sakaldeha maintained by the district board.

*Page 179*

The municipal board started in 1928 the construction of an infectious diseases hospital near Raj Ghat and completed it in 1929. Government contributed substantially towards

the cost of the building. The municipal board maintains the hospital under the charge of a qualified doctor, supervised by the medical officer of health. Patients of infectious diseases such as small pox, cholera, plague are treated here. There is provision for 32 beds. At the time of fairs and epidemics this hospital is very useful. Anti-rabic treatment is given in this hospital under the supervision of the medical officer of health. Patients from adjoining districts suffering from dog bite are also treated.

*Page 223—BAIRANT*

To the south of the Ganges about  $16\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the north east from Benares there is a very extensive ancient site called Bairant, situated on the south east bank of a loop-shaped river channel which is called the Ban-Ganga, but which is in reality some ancient bed, or back water of the Ganges. Local tradition is that here the Pandavas hid themselves during the last years of their enforced banishment. But this belief is not true. The true Vairata is said to be in Rajputana. Including the fort area the total length of the entire ancient site is nearly 2 miles, with a depth, varying from 2,000 feet to 800 feet. In 1880 Mr. A. C. L. Carlyle found very ancient coins, and other relics of very ancient and pre-historic times at Bairant. He writes in his report "I obtained, in the relics which I found—a regular historical Epitome—ranging from Stoneage, and through the succeeding age of copper and bronze and of rude punch, marked money, up to the age of iron, and of mould minted and inscribed money : and hence on up to recent times :"

*Page 235.*

According to the Census of 1931 the population of Benares City was 205,487. The city in point of population stands fourth in the province, Lucknow, Cawnpore and Agra, respectively taking the first, second and third places.

---

*Page 239*

In 1926 the leading citizens of Benares and societies carrying on public work formed an association known as the Kashi Tirth Sudhar Trust. It aims at the prevention of the pollution of the Ganges water on account of sewers discharging into the river, the preservation and restoration of the ghats on the river front, improvements of sanitation and drainage and removal of congestion by providing parks and open squares. As mentioned elsewhere this association has been given the privilege of nominating a member to the Municipal Board.

*Page 264*

During 1921-1931 Rs.8,95,115 were spent on the renovation and improvement of the water works plant. Government contributed Rs.5,16,166. Water works plants are now run by electricity. By increasing pressure, mohallas which formerly did not get water, are getting it now. Two new filters have been added. The banks of the three settling tanks have been raised by 3 feet. They are now 13 feet deep.

Old engines at the intake and filtered stations have been thoroughly overhauled. They can now serve to meet emergencies.

One 15" main was laid from Bhelupur to Sonarpur. This has resulted in isolating the low level portions of Bengali Tola from the main trunk, feeding the higher zones ; another 10" main was laid from Bhelupura to Godoulia. House connections from the trunk main, feeding the low zones have been transferred to this 10" main. Considerable additions and alterations in pipe lines were effected during 1921-1931. In 1927-28 with old plants before renovation the daily supply was 6,433,090 gallons or 32.41 per head. After the renovations and improvements in 1931 the daily supply was 7,619,097 or 37.11 per head. In 1931 the number of water connections



was 15,789 excluding 737 Municipal Board connections. The number of connections with metres continues to be very low being only 177 in 1931. In 1931 the net cost of maintenance of the water works was Rs.2,31,467 and the gross expenditure including interest and sinking fund charges was Rs.3,19,557. The total cost of water works at the end of 1931 was Rs.43,75,561.

*Page 265—EDUCATION*

The Boys and Girls schools founded by Dr. Annie Besant under the Theosophical Education Trust have been taken over by the Rishi Valley Trust. The trust has acquired an extensive estate of 330 acres, consisting of the ancient Fort of Rajghat. The river Barna flows through the heart of the estate. The site is almost ideal for an educational colony. The creation of a beautiful centre for children will rank as a notable contribution to the cultural wealth of this ancient city.

*Page 269*

*Vide* G. O. no. 5093/I.B., dated the 20th October, 1925, pargana Mahaich was added to Chandauli tahsil consequent on the abolition of tahsil Zamania of the Ghazipur District. It added an area of 57,462 acres comprising 138 villages and one pargana to the Chandauli tahsil. Rs.62,661 as land revenue and Rs.7,407 as cesses were added to the existing demand under these heads.

*Page 308—MAHAICH PARGANA, TAHSIL CHANDAU LI*

The pargana of Mahaich which formed the western portion of Zamania tahsil was transferred to tahsil Chandauli in 1925. The area has been changing in the past owing to fluvial action; in 1840 it was only 54,129 acres; but this had risen by 1879 to 55,939, while the average for the five years ending with 1906-07 was 57,405 acres or 89·7 square miles.

Throughout its course in this pargana the current of the Ganges sets against the right bank, so that there is very little

alluvial land. The high bank is in most places very clearly defined and is often broken by small ravines, which carry down the drainage from the uplands. Some of these are of considerable length, such as the Barka, which joins the river opposite Chochakpur, and the Chori, which drains the centre of the pargana, though in its upper course the channel is hardly traceable at times and there are several patches of swampy land to the south of Dhanapur. The west and south-west of the pargana are generally fertile, with a good loam soil varied with clay in the depressions and exhibiting a tendency to sand near the Ganges. The eastern half, however, is somewhat different resembling the adjoining pargana of Narwan with a poor karail soil liable to flooding in wet seasons and in dry years becoming almost unworkable.

As a whole the tract is well developed, and as early as 1840 the area under the plough was 38,038 acres, rising to 41,879 at the survey of 1879. Subsequent years have witnessed a further increase, the average for the five years ending with 1906-07 being 42,687 acres or 74·36 per cent. of the whole in the matter of double-cropping, too, there has been a marked advance, the present average being 9,839 acres or 23·05 of the net cultivation. The barren area amounts to 7,819 acres, of which 3,854 are under water and 1,569 are permanently occupied by roads, buildings and village sites; while 6,899 acres, or 12·02 per cent. are shown as culturable, including 1,317 acres of grove land and 1,339 of current fallow. Little room exists for further extension of tillage, as the available waste is generally of an inferior description. Irrigation extends on an average to 13,218 acres or 30·75 per cent. of the area under the plough, though on occasions this figure is considerably exceeded. Wells supply 10,196 acres or 77·14 per cent. the balance being watered from tanks and natural sources.

Of the two principal harvests the kharif almost invariably covers the larger area, averaging 27·792 as against 24·702 acres sown with rabi crops. The chief autumn staple is rice

which occupies 14,142 acres, or 50·88 per cent. of the area sown, four-fifth of this being under jarhan or transplanted rice. A large area amounting in all to 4,460 acres, or 16·05 per cent. is taken up by the small millets, principally Sanwan and Kodon, and then follow bajra and arhar with 15·53, juar and arhar with 11·76 and sugarcane with 4·4 per cent. Other products include garden crops, hemp and small quantities of maize and pulses. In the rabi barley is, as usual the chief crop, covering 8,099 acres while 367 and 1,567 acres are under barley in combination with wheat and gram, respectively, the whole amounting to 40·7 per cent. of the harvest. Peas take up 26·7, gram 9·21, poppy 5·61, and wheat 4·92 per cent. apart from some 500 acres under wheat and gram. About 1,500 acres are under miscellaneous food crops, chiefly the small pea known as khasari which is widely grown in the karail tract, and 765 acres are sown with linseed, the balance consisting mainly of garden crops and masur.

Among the cultivators the higher castes preponderate, Brahmans, and Rajputs holding 23·2 and 22·5 per cent. respectively, of the land under tillage. Then follow Ahirs with 14·3, Koeris with 12·5, Chamars with 8·8, Bindis with 4·7 and Musalmans with 4·5 per cent. The Rajputs are principally of the Gaharwar clan which, in former days, owned almost the entire pargana. Rents are paid in cash save in the case of 759 acres, or 1·7 per cent. of the area included in holdings which, in 1906-07 amounted to Rs.54,579 acres. Proprietors cultivate 27·08 per cent. as sir or khudkasht, tenants at fixed rates 9·88 with an average rental of Rs.4-3-2, occupancy tenants 43·04—the highest proportion in the district—pay Rs.3-12-6 per acre, tenants-at-will 16·26, paying Rs.4-7-5 and ex-proprietors hold ·86 per cent. the remaining being rent free. Nearly 31 per cent. of the land is sublet and the average rate for shikmis is Rs.6-13-10, a low figure which illustrates the general inferiority of the soil.

There are only four temporarily settled mahals, as alluvial action is generally confined to the opposite bank of the river. The pargana contains 138 villages, which are now divided into 524 mahals and of the latter 20 are held in single and 235 in joint zamindari, 178 are perfect and 84 imperfect pattidari, while one is bhaiyachara. Rajputs still retain 49·4 per cent. of the area, while the rest is divided between Brahmans with 15·9, Banias with 12. Bhuihars with 8·2, Musalmans with 5·8, Kayasthas with 4·3, Kalwars with 2·3 and a few others. Among the large proprietors of the district who own land in the pargana the chief are Sita Ram Nakak Daji Kalia of Benares, who holds the Dhanapur and Debaria taluqas of eight villages and eight shares, the Maharaja of Dumraon with one village and five shares, Babu Kishan Chand of Ghazipur with three villages and Babu Kesho Das of Benares with four shares.

The population has remained fairly constant for the past 50 years more so in fact than in any other part of the district. The number of inhabitants fell from 46,067 in 1853 to 44,579 in 1865, but then rose to 46,487 in 1872, to 50,983 in 1881 and to 54,724 ten years later. The decline in 1901 was smaller than elsewhere, the total then being 53,589, of whom 27,400 were females, while of the whole population 49,970 were Hindus and 3,619 Musalmans. There are ten villages with more than a thousand inhabitants! but the only place of importance is Dhanapur, though Hingotar is of considerable size and Kamalpur has a fairly flourishing market connected by a road with Dhina Railway Station. Means of communication within the pargana are limited to unmetalled roads, the chief being that from Zamania to Sakaldiha in the south and that from Ghazipur to Dhanapur, Balua and Benares in the north. The two are connected by roads from Dhanapur, running southwards and south-eastwards.

*Page 362—SARNATH*

There took place on 11th November, 1931 the opening ceremony of the Mulagandhakuti Vihara of Sarnath, the

foundation stone of which had been laid in 1922 by Sir Harcourt Butler. It was a truly cosmopolitan gathering which witnesses the inauguration ceremony, India, Tibet, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Burma, Ceylon, China, Japan and Europe being represented by delegates.

The Mulagandhakuti Vihara cost about Rs.13,00,000. It was built by the Mahabodhi Society of India with the aid of subscriptions. The chief credit for the idea and its completion belongs to the Ven. Devamitta Dhammapala.

The Government of India presented on 11th November, 1931 well authenticated relics of Gautam Budha, which had been found by Sir John Marshall in one of a group of chapels situated to the west of Dharamrajika Stupa in the Chir Tope mound at Texila. These relics are kept in a vault underneath the pedestal of the image of Buddha in the Vihara. The image of Budha installed in the Vihara for worship is an enlargement of an image of the Preaching Budha, kept in the Museum.

The Mahabodhi Society has built a library also at Sarnath. The Buddhists propose to make Sarnath a centre for the dissemination of Buddhism in India and elsewhere.

The Vihara is a stately building. The inside of the Hall will have scenes from Budha's life painted on the walls.

---

# **Gazetteer of Benares**

---

## **APPENDIX**

---



# GAZETTEER OF BENARES

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. TABLE I—Population by tahsils .. ..	i
2. TABLE II—Populations by thanas .. ..	ii
3. TABLE III—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
4. TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes .. ..	iv
5. TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. ..	v
6. TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops .. ..	vii
7. TABLE VII—Criminal Justice .. ..	ix
8. TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crime .. ..	x
9. TABLE IX—Revenue demand of successive settlements .. ..	xi
10. TABLE X—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year .. ..	xii
11. TABLE XI—Excise .. ..	xiii
12. TABLE XII—Stamps .. ..	xiv
13. TABLE XIII—Income-tax .. ..	xv
14. TABLE XV—District Boards .. ..	xvi
15. TABLE XVI—Municipality .. ..	xvii
16. TABLE XVII-A—Police .. ..	xx
17. TABLE XVIII—Education .. ..	xxi
18. List of Schools .. ..	xxii
19. List of Roads .. ..	xxviii
20. List of Ferries .. ..	xlili
21. List of Post Offices .. ..	xliv
22. List of Markets .. ..	xlvi
23. List of Fairs.. ..	xlvii
24. List of Protected Monuments .. ..	xlvi





TABLE I—*Population by Tahsil, 1931*

Tahsils	Population			Hindus(a)			Muslims			Others(b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Benares ..	702,325	365,866	336,459	614,349	318,648	295,701	85,139	45,647	39,492	2,837	1,571	1,266
Chandauli ..	314,053	159,164	154,889	288,252	146,002	142,250	25,085	12,752	12,333	716	410	306
Total ..	1,016,378	525,030	491,348	902,601	464,650	437,951	110,224	58,399	51,825	3,553	1,981	1,572

NOTE.—(a) Brahmanic only.  
 (b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Brahm, Radhaswami, Buddhist and Parsi.

TABLE II—Population by *Thanas*, 1931

Thanas	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslim			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe- males
Adampur	44,999	23,749	21,250	27,491	14,570	12,921	17,398	9,114	8,284	110	65	45
Barageon	73,530	37,031	36,499	70,103	35,282	34,821	3,427	1,749	1,678	..	..	..
Bhelupur	49,225	27,288	21,937	42,990	23,713	19,277	6,095	3,467	2,628	140	108	32
Chaitganj	27,441	15,147	12,294	18,208	10,157	8,051	8,800	4,750	4,050	433	240	193
Chaubeypur	71,164	35,700	35,464	69,583	34,887	34,696	1,575	810	765	6	3	3
Cholapur	78,202	39,730	38,472	76,154	38,722	37,432	2,030	997	1,033	18	11	7
Daswamedh	42,308	22,822	19,486	33,000	17,878	15,122	8,949	4,862	4,087	359	82	277
Mirzamurad	75,120	37,056	38,064	71,284	35,140	36,144	38,01	1,900	1,901	35	16	19
Phulpur	65,594	32,387	33,207	62,165	30,688	31,477	3,398	1,681	1,717	31	18	13
Rohania	78,711	39,628	39,083	73,601	36,941	36,660	5,102	2,483	2,419	8	4	4
Chowk	20,621	11,551	9,070	16,213	9,081	7,132	4,296	2,413	1,883	112	57	55
Cantonment	41,782	24,949	16,833	33,636	20,511	13,524	6,742	3,957	2,785	1,404	880	524
Kotwali	41,199	22,625	18,574	26,058	14,535	11,523	14,943	7,993	6,950	198	97	101
Alinagar	64,754	33,737	31,017	56,958	29,546	27,412	7,157	3,823	3,334	639	368	271
Balua	67,473	33,810	33,663	62,504	31,382	31,122	4,967	2,427	2,540	2	1	1
Chandauli	59,706	29,967	29,739	55,802	28,022	27,780	3,877	1,932	1,945	27	13	14
Dhanapur	54,389	27,390	26,999	50,543	25,537	25,006	3,826	1,839	1,987	20	14	6
Said Raja	60,160	30,463	29,697	56,308	28,457	27,851	3,841	2,002	1,839	11	4	7
Total	1,016,378	525,030	491,348	902,601	464,650	437,951	110,224	58,399	51,825	3,553	1,981	1,572

NOTE—(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Brahma, Radhaswami, Buddhis and Parsi.





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics*

Births					Deaths			
Year	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922	28,416	14,716	13,700	31.52	27,559	14,478	13,081	30.58
1923	32,381	16,787	15,594	35.92	28,277	14,973	13,304	31.37
1924	32,027	16,609	15,418	35.53	29,228	15,387	13,841	32.32
1925	32,473	16,788	15,685	36.03	22,350	11,865	10,485	24.79
1926	26,704	19,241	17,463	40.72	27,023	14,202	12,821	29.98
1927	37,559	19,552	18,007	41.67	24,357	12,702	11,655	27.02
1928	40,816	21,190	19,626	45.29	28,667	15,018	13,649	31.81
1929	35,844	18,404	17,440	39.77	29,405	15,278	14,127	32.62
1930	37,888	19,874	18,014	42.04	27,633	14,219	13,414	30.66
1931	39,184	20,472	18,712	43.47	33,762	17,606	16,156	37.46

TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes

Year	Total deaths from					
	All other causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	8,108	415	94	6	18,230	706
1923 .. ..	8,142	1,980	124	7	17,160	864
1924 .. ..	8,558	711	1,834	63	17,156	906
1925 .. ..	7,201	541	58	67	13,809	674
1926 .. ..	8,523	575	188	677	16,163	897
1927 .. ..	7,248	24	733	417	15,152	783
1928 .. ..	8,524	161	1,600	61	17,309	1,012
1929 .. ..	8,595	599	1,307	152	17,561	1,191
1930 .. ..	8,327	30	611	631	17,238	796
1931 .. ..	9,535	323	1,724	219	21,032	928







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry		
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tank	Other sources			
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
1339 Fashl (1931-32)											
Athagawan ..	22,998	1,635	3,990	8,713	..	8,420	..	293	8,660	17,373	3,696
Pandrah ..	30,857	2,139	7,635	12,019	..	11,292	..	727	9,064	21,083	4,999
Jalhu Pur ..	28,975	5,483	3,181	4,304	..	4,133	..	171	16,007	20,311	3,459
Dehat Amanat ..	35,302	7,581	5,230	8,286	..	6,817	..	1,469	14,205	22,491	5,197
Sultanipur ..	7,626	450	1,903	2,749	..	2,494	..	255	2,524	5,273	1,497
Sheopur ..	21,048	2,491	3,455	7,243	..	6,923	..	320	7,859	15,102	3,186
Katehar ..	66,571	5,437	8,922	22,701	..	22,037	..	664	29,511	52,212	9,031
Kaswar Sarkari ..	28,051	1,681	4,773	9,861	..	9,056	..	805	11,736	21,597	4,806
Kolasla ..	55,915	3,530	12,166	22,094	..	19,797	..	2,297	18,125	40,219	11,092
Kaswar Raja ..	75,797	5,808	13,097	27,555	..	25,414	..	2,141	29,337	56,892	12,279
Total, Tahsil Benares ..	373,140	36,235	64,352	125,525	.	116,383	..	9,142	147,028	272,553	59,242







TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops in tahsil Benares

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Poppy	*	Rice	Arhar	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1330 F. (1922-23)	139,413	17,406	56,740	37,037	28,150	80	123,338	53,900	305	17,537	22,742	19,148	9,706
1331 F. (1923-24)	135,749	16,834	54,711	37,141	27,050	13	129,578	55,425	426	24,785	16,670	20,915	11,357
1332 F. (1924-25)	150,143	15,837	58,171	51,909	24,226	..	124,712	49,264	345	26,813	17,606	19,730	10,954
1333 F. (1925-26)	137,968	14,758	60,027	39,666	23,515	2	121,109	51,403	399	22,417	16,020	20,649	10,221
1334 F. (1926-27)	138,913	13,746	61,351	39,461	24,348	7	126,122	51,550	349	24,533	18,693	20,723	10,294
1335 F. (1927-28)	..	..	..	..	..	..	132,043	54,631	247	25,955	16,259	23,742	11,209
1336 F. (1928-29)	130,782	21,820	39,402	44,302	25,258	..	136,719	55,308	275	25,556	17,592	22,494	15,494
1337 F. (1929-30)	143,776	22,761	49,036	43,917	28,062	..	127,113	52,346	361	23,114	13,947	18,530	18,815
1338 F. (1930-31)	144,009	19,365	50,849	46,857	26,938	..	125,405	52,006	473	24,175	14,648	17,123	16,980
1339 F. (1931-32)	137,868	18,788	53,736	40,079	25,265	..	128,064	52,513	367	26,130	12,601	22,203	14,250

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops in tahsil Chendauli—(concluded)

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone	Peas	Poppy	Total	Rice	Arhar	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Sugar-cane
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1330 F. (1922-23)	132,020	13,084	27,591	52,009	37,584	1,752	128,656	105,547	1,622	3,323	11,509	6,264
1331 F. (1923-24)	117,771	12,819	24,787	43,798	34,627	1,740	165,683	134,345	2,044	6,613	15,610	6,693
1332 F. (1924-25)	125,642	12,166	29,192	50,472	32,298	1,514	131,539	97,530	2,019	6,363	19,032	6,085
1333 F. (1925-26)	123,831	11,884	23,984	55,809	30,740	1,414	133,031	101,749	1,865	6,724	16,157	6,011
1334 F. (1926-27)	117,980	11,094	29,487	45,389	30,834	1,766	131,276	97,245	1,775	8,037	17,317	6,472
1335 F. (1927-28)	77,986	8,679	13,792	38,964	16,551	..	137,980	102,756	1,743	8,482	16,219	8,345
1336 F. (1928-29)	66,471	8,267	18,391	19,120	20,693	..	137,694	102,216	1,758	7,529	17,708	7,696
1337 F. (1929-30)	123,149	13,999	29,612	44,601	34,937	..	134,736	102,673	1,460	7,630	15,345	6,578
1338 F. (1930-31)	132,626	12,885	31,381	54,384	33,976	..	135,427	102,051	1,775	7,747	15,921	6,988
1339 F. (1931-32)	125,466	11,791	32,981	47,362	33,332	..	136,667	103,887	1,641	7,865	14,921	7,490







TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility, Chapter VIII	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespasses	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	19	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922..	258	12	(203)	3		47	318	18	92	140	165	50	13	41
1923 .	325	10	19	.	10	42	260	4	32	102	118	59	10	30
1924..	269	13	54	..	10	30	194	7	23	63	101	67	39	46
1925..	342	11	56	..	10	43	220	8	28	103	130	66	28	111
1926	248	12	(224)	.	(230)	45	230	2	30	128	166	73	8	61
1927..	464	12	11	..	7	53	330	2	26	123	95	37	4	66
1928..	250	17	11		6	20	284	1	22	117	145	35	11	113
1929 .	195	6	13	.	1	33	223	..	16	134	159	26	12	145
1930..	352	17	43	..	6	23	232	3	19	191	146	64	26	154
1931..	144	11	(171)	..	(226)	24	226	6	19	139	152	60	61	129

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	Suo moto	By orders of magistrates	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	7,866	44	6,129	6,535	711	5,824
1923	7,601	213	6,456	7,394	892	6,502
1924	6,352	153	5,292	5,936	626	5,310
1925	6,225	217	5,331	6,204	5,473	731
1926	8,474	289	7,903	8,174	1,010	7,164
1927	8,977	400	8,155	9,476	1,532	7,944
1928	9,177	381	8,153	9,153	1,300	7,853
1929	8,331	365	8,113	8,496	1,393	7,103
1930	8,163	266	6,688	7,987	1,017	6,970
1931	7,876	1,488	7,352	8,355	992	7,363





TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Tahsil	Year of settlement		
	1795	1840	1882
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tahsil Benares (including Kaswar Raja).	6,12,592	6,34,554	6,15,534
Chandauli .. ..	2,94,868	2,82,855	2,80,666
Total ..	9,07,460	9,17,409	8,96,200

TABLE X—*Land revenue and cesses for the year 1339 Fasli*  
(1931-32)

Name of tahsil	Land revenue	Cesses	Total
1	2	3	4
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Benares (including Kaswar Raja).	6,12,095 15 2	59,539 0 3	..
Chandauli ..	3,35,601 11 10	46,095 7 11	..
Total ..	9,47,697 11 0	1,05,634 8 2	..







TABLE XI—*Excise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit		Receipts from tann and sandhi		Drugs		Opium		Total receipts		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 population				Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts	Consumption in gallons (L.B.)	4	5	6	Consumption in maunds		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
								Ganja	Charas												
1								7	8												
1922-23	1,630	3,08,729	18,267		17,247	1,68,977	Rs.	32-19	15-15	1,86,722	2,893	Rs.	12,669	3,635	1,875	2,072	59	45	18		
1923-24	2,829	3,66,289	21,658		28,058	1,95,247		15-17	26-14	1,95,125	2,464	7,87,548	11,159	4,406	2,166	2,165	55	42	16		
1924-25	2,999	3,39,385	19,204		30,417	2,40,317		32-11	21-31	1,99,206	2,449	8,12,324	12,308	4,136	2,666	2,210	49	42	16		
1925-26	2,943	3,19,896	18,185		26,533	2,60,336		40-5	20-1	2,64,942	2,385	8,74,650	10,773	3,876	2,888	2,939	46	45	17		
1926-27	4,271	2,99,714	16,813		28,768	2,75,275		46-11	20-32	2,67,988	2,414	8,76,016	10,796	3,692	3,054	2,973	47	44	17		
1927-28	5,828	3,31,288	18,631	0	27,756	2,98,201		51-14	23-9	2,60,856	2,350	9,23,929	16,185	4,000	3,300	2,900	48	45	17		
1928-29	6,641	2,91,260	16,102		28,572	2,99,249		47-31	24-15	2,66,358	2,395	8,92,080	18,292	3,500	3,300	3,000	47	46	17		
1929-30	8,256	2,89,441	16,085		26,274	3,20,277		52-11	24-21	2,62,729	2,370	9,06,977	17,910	3,500	3,600	2,900	46	46	17		
1930-31	13,056	1,67,092	9,337	0	16,355	1,96,938		28-34	17-14	2,49,313	2,236	6,43,293	17,840	2,000	2,200	2,800	45	47	17		
1931-32	10,549	2,05,345	11,705	0	22,098	2,34,096		34-27	21-37	2,10,582	1,900	6,82,670	17,573	2,200	2,300	2,000	45	48	17		

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March, 1934 :				
1922-23 ..	1,22,285	3,03,584	4,976	12,335
1923-24 ..	1,33,356	3,38,430	4,983	13,173
1924-25 .	1,34,601	3,53,574	6,355	14,268
1925-26 ..	1,30,762	3,60,164	6,540	11,682
1926-27 ..	1,34,491	3,69,929	6,453	11,995
1927-28 ..	1,27,153	3,58,284	6,486	11,054
1928-29 ..	1,56,497	3,31,136	6,125	12,056
1929-30 ..	1,44,086	3,80,199	3,967	10,940
1930-31 ..	1,22,030	3,68,859	5,688	12,958
1931-32 ..	1,25,284	3,87,037	5,422	13,092





TABLE XIII—Demand and collection of income-tax

Year	Demand and collection												Appeals and applications in remand, etc		Total number of assesses (including Government servants)	Number of successful
	Income-tax								Less		Super-tax	Total demand for the district				
	Salaries (except Govern- ment servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines	Total	Deduction on account of life insurance premia, etc. and marginal relief	Refunds			Net demand			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1921-22	15,919	32,565	16,829	1,19,594	6,912	3,654	401	1,95,874	756	11,562	1,83,556	4,591	4,591	650	..	
1922-23	15,582	29,938	16,827	1,33,972	6,739	2,987	354	2,06,399	661	10,640	1,95,098	20,464	20,464	735	23	
1923-24	19,228	28,321	16,149	1,33,075	5,921	2,033	708	2,05,435	746	15,664	1,89,025	8,588	8,588	620	7	
1924-25	19,208	25,431	15,704	1,37,306	4,157	2,510	767	2,05,083	913	16,638	1,87,532	11,905	11,905	862	15	
1925-26	21,285	24,398	17,438	1,28,595	6,999	7,444	1,409	2,07,568	708	15,812	1,91,048	12,108	12,108	826	17	
1926-27	22,603	20,895	17,665	1,16,172	6,496	3,243	563	1,87,637	1,095	15,575	1,70,967	5,521	5,521	859	31	
1927-28	24,071	21,980	20,758	1,69,007	6,875	2,316	1,351	2,46,358	1,809	11,718	2,32,831	11,579	11,579	932	19	
1928-29	26,037	24,057	23,321	2,05,734	9,619	5,410	2,090	2,96,268	1,548	27,393	2,67,327	5,712	5,712	1,064	72	
1929-30	27,919	29,938	23,672	2,40,940	9,069	3,550	29,902	3,72,690	1,657	19,841	3,52,192	58,076	58,076	1,103	115	
1930-31	30,249	28,169	38,024	2,24,628	9,778	4,830	4,830	3,45,137	3,355	22,213	3,19,569	8,346	8,346	1,149	89	
1931-32	78,942	50,313	46,583	2,26,443	13,832	12,935	1,639	4,30,687	3,834	28,890	3,97,963	6,616	6,616	1,852	100	

TABLE XV—District Board, Benares

Year	Government grants	Land revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and exhibitions	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	1,95,947	..	98,464	..	3,580	22,473	14,671	3,115	53	234	..	..	1,284	4,920	4,259	499	3,49,499
1923-24	2,74,205	..	98,382	..	3,607	25,439	14,479	1,678	..	155	..	..	1,439	3,810	4,259	314	4,27,767
1924-25	2,86,631	..	98,404	..	3,099	28,525	17,933	224	..	243	..	..	2,384	4,203	4,259	448	4,46,403
1925-26	2,86,181	..	1,01,747	..	4,182	29,453	12,669	3,765	..	26	82	..	1,229	5,739	3,175	486	4,48,734
1926-27	3,46,082	..	1,05,639	..	5,477	29,020	14,839	2,644	13	202	183	..	1,198	3,355	1,587	4,132	5,14,371
1927-28	3,11,033	..	1,05,644	..	5,193	33,362	16,699	7,986	..	320	65	..	1,752	2,921	280	16,328	5,01,383
1928-29	3,02,870	..	1,05,641	..	4,535	33,549	15,412	7,870	..	..	..	..	1,677	1,585	280	1,855	4,75,274
1929-30	3,44,438	..	1,05,637	..	4,163	29,838	18,804	7,880	..	..	..	..	1,807	1,933	280	5,201	5,19,981
1930-31	2,87,031	..	1,05,524	10,318	3,823	32,264	19,846	7,880	..	..	13	..	1,841	2,676	280	4,011	4,75,507
1931-32	3,00,287	..	1,05,192	8,838	3,910	34,089	20,185	7,852	16	..	26	..	2,086	1,709	666	5,337	4,90,187







TABLE XV—District Board, Benares—(concluded)

Year	General adminis- tration collec- tion charges	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Fairs and exhibi- tions	Agriculture and arboriculture	Public Works	Superannuation other than education	Refund	Miscellaneous	Total
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	18,904	1,852	2,81,308	24,640	11,532	1,573	..	2,102	1,46,880	7,735	50	738	4,97,314
1923-24	18,280	1,982	2,89,696	18,897	6,761	4,071	..	2,305	82,245	7,725	.	517	4,32,479
1924-25	19,223	1,737	2,87,875	19,164	8,401	3,066	..	1,965	77,154	8,004	..	..	4,26,589
1925-26	20,530	2,039	3,18,975	23,403	15,619	3,335	..	1,229	84,446	194	575	147	4,70,492
1926-27	20,384	3,372	3,33,581	23,146	25,818	3,949	200	2,018	94,273	549	92	514	5,07,896
1927-28	19,200	2,887	3,36,975	22,839	18,349	3,448	..	3,569	74,566	594	661	113	4,83,201
1928-29	19,621	3,563	3,39,848	24,805	22,495	3,872	..	2,340	84,393	796	99	93	5,01,925
1929-30	27,425	3,587	3,47,748	22,641	26,510	4,118	..	3,770	52,305	893	3,055	225	4,92,277
1930-31	30,552	3,925	3,47,997	22,343	19,064	3,623	..	2,853	97,421	1,177	1,508	826	5,31,289
1931-32	29,207	3,399	3,53,415	23,704	15,067	3,494	..	2,354	55,387	1,087	604	2,380	4,90,098

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Benares

Year	Income						
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Roads	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	..	5,35,595	92,390	2,44,258	16,489	1,93,732	10,82,464
1923-24	..	6,50,345	1,24,336	2,98,311	14,250	3,09,004	13,96,246
1924-25	..	6,62,428	1,25,655	3,20,395	15,615	2,61,923	13,86,016
1925-26	..	6,64,455	1,12,041	3,35,854	17,703	3,66,583	14,96,636
1926-27	..	6,81,286	1,15,554	3,25,021	17,065	3,76,802	15,15,728
1927-28	..	7,13,293	1,08,534	3,38,308	20,264	4,53,377	16,33,776
1928-29	..	7,18,829	1,25,053	3,67,101	19,798	6,41,099	18,71,880
1929-30	..	7,16,520	1,38,509	3,79,123	21,191	9,36,041	21,91,384
1930-31	..	6,62,221	1,27,917	3,73,469	14,139	2,65,855	15,04,967
1931-32	..	6,87,694	1,39,746	3,66,157	14,227	3,01,619	15,09,443





TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Benares—(concluded)*

Year	Expenditure										Total
	Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes	Public safety	Water-supply and drainage		Conser- vancy	Hospital and dis- pensary	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads		
			Capital	Miscel- laneous							
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	76,206	49,894	39,895	2,93,871	1,47,564	13,624	1,03,530	58,554	2,70,396	10,53,534	
1923-24 ..	74,553	45,998	47,128	2,47,953	1,46,190	16,515	1,73,079	65,227	4,02,450	12,19,093	
1924-25 ..	84,408	47,665	64,793	2,68,352	1,68,132	15,523	1,88,831	68,744	5,52,339	14,58,787	
1925-26 ..	91,221	48,928	60,737	2,69,436	1,57,729	18,258	2,24,179	86,978	3,67,282	13,24,748	
1926-27 ..	1,09,683	59,426	1,36,169	2,60,511	1,72,983	25,392	1,63,991	1,11,305	3,89,243	14,28,703	
1927-28 ..	1,27,859	53,916	2,52,982	2,78,899	1,82,632	34,834	2,05,624	1,06,773	2,95,004	15,38,523	
1928-29 ..	1,21,173	58,913	2,84,081	4,25,439	2,28,705	72,989	2,10,848	1,27,770	3,88,214	19,18,132	
1929-30 ..	1,32,664	81,591	4,14,789	4,12,193	2,49,587	67,446	2,85,747	1,40,611	4,50,928	22,35,556	
1930-31 ..	1,22,103	78,302	33,500	3,27,568	2,04,101	44,737	2,30,379	1,46,011	3,36,075	15,22,776	
1931-32 ..	1,13,408	96,777	45,485	3,11,466	1,98,696	36,104	1,86,562	1,66,459	3,38,067	14,93,024	

TABLE XVII-A—Distribution of Police

Thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Nauk	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kotwali ..	3	6	9	84	..	.	.	..
Chowk ..	3	7	8	68	..	.	..	..
Dasasumedh ..	3	6	5	60	..	.	5	..
Bhelapur ..	2	3	4	60	..	.	22	..
Chetganj ..	2	4	4	52	.	.	1	..
Adampur ..	2	6	7	84	..	.	22	..
Cantonment ..	1	4	5	53	.	.	17	..
Rohania ..	2	1	.	12	.	..	73	..
Mirza Murad ..	2	1	.	14	.	..	73	..
Baragaon ..	2	2	..	14	.	..	72	..
Phulpur ..	1	1	..	11	..	.	63	..
Cholapur ..	2	1	..	16	.	..	69	..
Chaubeypur ..	2	1	..	12	..	.	61	..
Alinagar ..	2	2	1	22	..	..	59	..
Chandauli ..	2	1	..	14	.	..	51	..
Balua ..	2	2	.	19	..	.	59	..
Syed Raja ..	1	1	..	13	..	.	56	..
Dhanapur ..	1	1	.	9	.	.	48	..
District Intelligence staff.	3	8	..	10	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	14	14	3	163	.	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	3	17	27	209	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	1	3	..	33	..	..	..	..
Total, District	56	92	73	1,032	..	..	751	..







TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1922-23	405	35,149	1,354	25	5,178	.	359	29,557	1,354
1923-24	411	37,450	1,519	25	5,492	..	362	31,219	1,519
1924-25	409	36,304	1,340	29	5,115	.	372	30,919	1,340
1925-26	476	41,936	1,767	31	5,568	..	429	35,880	1,767
1926-27	513	44,674	1,786	32	6,033	..	449	37,589	1,786
1927-28	546	46,463	1,908	33	6,585	..	442	38,092	1,873
1928-29	552	46,297	1,945	34	7,239	..	445	37,077	1,816
1929-30	566	47,177	2,004	34	8,581	1	449	36,258	1,870
1930-31	548	46,831	2,567	37	8,758	..	449	36,061	2,412
1931-32	551	47,009	3,402	36	8,985	2	435	35,020	3,132

*List of secondary English schools in the Benares District  
on March 31, 1934*

Serial no.	Name of school	Class	Management	Aver- age attend- ance
1	Queen's College, Benares .	Second- ary	Government	593
2	Udai Pratap College, and Hewett Kshattriya School, Benares.	„	Aided ..	507
3	Cutting Memorial High School, Benares.	„	Do. .	199
4	Jai Narain's High School, Benares	„	Do. ..	298
5	Harish Chandra High School, Benares	„	Do. .	588
6	Bengali Tola High School, Benares	„	Do. .	379
7	Anglo-Bengali High School, Benares.	„	Do. .	361
8	Daya Nand High School, Benares	„	Do. ..	425
9	Central Hindu High School, Benares	„	Do. ..	990
10	Sanatan Dharm Vidyalaya, Benares	„	Do. ..	186
11	Gurjar Pathshala, Benares ..	„	Do. ..	117
12	E. I. R. Indian Boys' School, Moghalsara.	„	Do. .	139
13	Central Kashi Institute, Benares ..	„	Unaided	120





*Statement showing the particulars of the schools managed by the Municipal Board, Benares, for the year ending 31st March, 1931*

Name of school	Class	Management	Average attendance
1. Kabirchaura Middle ..	V to VII ..	Municipal Board	143
2. Pisanaharia do. ..	V to VII ..	Ditto ..	127
3. Machhodri do. ..	V to VII ..	Ditto ..	111
4. Alvipura Primary ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	141
5. Aurangabad do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	135
6. Annapurnaganj do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	148
7. Bhadaini .. do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	137
8. Bhojubar do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	171
9. Chetganj do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	113
10. Dasasumedh do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	57
11. Gaighat do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	227
12. Goladimanath do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	152
13. Hauz Katora do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	117
14. Jagatganj do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	118
15. Jaitpura do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	130
16. Kabir-Chaura do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	101
17. Khojawa do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	138
18. Luxa do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	236
19. Lallapura do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	102
20. Machhodri do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	149
21. Madanpura do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	49
22. Nandesar do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	203
23. Pisanaharia do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	152
24. Pearikalan do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	102
25. Pakki Bazar do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	126
26. Rajadarwaja do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	82
27. Raj Ghat do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	146
28. Street field Road do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	81
29. Sonarpura do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	92
30. Kharikuan do. ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	52
31. Adarsha Pathshala do. ..	I to III ..	Ditto ..	54
32. Bem Madho do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	23
33. Durga Kund do. ..	I to III ..	Ditto ..	105
34. Sarai Harha do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	40
35. Hukulganj do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	49
36. Jalalpura do. ..	I to III ..	Ditto ..	56
37. Kamachha do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	52
38. Model do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	55
39. Pitra Kunda do. ..	I to III ..	Ditto ..	82
40. Teli Bagh do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	48
41. Vidya Prith do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	66
42. Bulanala do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	75
43. Babar Shahiddo do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	47
44. Peari Khurd to Primary	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	55
45. Pathi Tola, L. W. P. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	67
46. Resham Katra do. ..	Infant and 1 to 2.	Ditto ..	29
47. Sidheshwari do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	71

*Statement showing the particulars of the schools managed by the Municipal Board, Benares, for the year ending 31st March, 1931—(concluded)*

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
<i>Girls' schools</i>			
1. Central Training ..	I to VI ..	Municipal Board..	148
2. Training class ..		Ditto ..	4
3. Kabirchaura ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	62
4. Jangambari Middle ..	I to VI ..	Ditto ..	96
5. Trilochan Primary ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	42
6. Bhadaini Lower ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	14
7. Bhelupura do. ..	I to II ..	Ditto ..	63
8. Nandesar do. ..	I to III ..	Ditto ..	73
9. Jaitpura Primary ..	I to IV ..	Ditto ..	69
10. Pisanaharia Lower ..	I and II ..	Ditto ..	50
11. Bhojubar do. ..	I and II ..	Ditto ..	38
12. Khojawa do. ..	Infant and I	Ditto ..	49
13. Shiwala do. ..	Infant class	Ditto ..	26







*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931*

Names of schools			Class	Management	Average attendance
1.	Anei	.. ..	Middle ..	By District Board	125
2.	Alnagar	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
3.	Azmatgarh	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	157
4.	Baragaon	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	195
5.	Barahain	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	51
6.	Baburi	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	82
7.	Chaubepur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	169
8.	Cholapur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	181
9.	Chandauli	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	153
10.	Dhanpur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	71
11.	Gangapur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	125
12.	Kamalpur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	89
13.	Khalispur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	104
14.	Mirzamurad	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
15.	Ramgarh	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	115
16.	Shakaldiha	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	147
17.	Tanda	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	83
18.	Shivapur	.. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	118
19.	Azmatgarh	.. ..	Central Training.	Ditto ..	

*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931*

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attend- ance
1. Anei .. ..	Upper Primary School	District Board, Benares.	125
2. Algarh .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	100
3. Azmatgarh .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	157
4. Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	195
5. Baraham .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
6. Baburi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	82
7. Chaubepur .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	169
8. Cholapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	181
9. Chandauli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	153
10. Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
11. Gangapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	125
12. Kamalpur .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	89
13. Khalspur .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	120
14. Mirzamurad .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	90
15. Ramgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	115
16. Shakaldiha .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	147
17. Sheopur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	118
18. Tanda .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	83
19. Ajagara (b) .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	100
20. Ajagara (Ch.) .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	91
21. Asapur .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	96
22. Ahrak .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
23. Amaut Jagdishpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	69
24. Anei .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	163
25. Azmatgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	121
26. Ajaon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
27. Ayar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	115
28. Alinagar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
29. Admapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
30. Aranj .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
31. Asna .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
32. Awafapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	141
33. Aunti .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
34. Amadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
35. Amara .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
36. Bharlai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
37. Bhagwatipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
38. Bhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	82
39. Basani .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
40. Belwa .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	93
41. Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	103
42. Bhopapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
43. Barni .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	157
44. Babiaon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	100
45. Bhutkuri .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	95
46. Bamhniaon .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	34
47. Biraon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	121
48. Baulia .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
49. Barthra .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	124
50. Bamhanpura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
51. Ballipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	59





*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
52. Balua ..	Upper Primary School.	By District Board.	93
53. Banpurwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
54. Bachhaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	129
55. Bakharia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	120
56. Bhitral ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	119
57. Bhikharipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
58. Birbhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
59. Bhikhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	154
60. Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	126
61. Bauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
62. Bhujna ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
63. Baburi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	151
64. Banauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	89
65. Barahni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
66. Bisauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
67. Bathi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	137
68. Barji ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
69. Bathawar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
70. Bhaisan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
71. Baheri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
72. Benipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
73. Barki ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
74. Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
75. Bhojapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
76. Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
77. Banewa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
78. Chlorapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	76
79. Chandrakha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
80. Chitapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
81. Chhitauni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
82. Chaubeypur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	130
83. Chhitauna ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
84. Chiragaon (B) ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
85. Chiragaon (C) ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
86. Chittupur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85
87. Chandauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	156
88. Darganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
89. Chhauhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
90. Dhaukalganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	161
91. Dhapari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
92. Dhus ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
93. Dhaurahra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
94. Dhanaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
95. Dulahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	132
96. Dudi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	84
97. Dighi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
98. Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	124
99. Dhiraon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	99
100. Dindaspur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54

*List of schools managed by the District Board Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
101. Dabaria	Upper Primary School.	By District Board	50
102. Gobaraha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
103. Gag Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	81
104. Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	120
105. Gangapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	132
106. Ghosila ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	68
107. Ganj Basni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
108. Garwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
109. Ghoswa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
110. Gobaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
111. Hathiar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	59
112. Harbhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	130
113. Hathu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
114. Harahua ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	120
115. Hetampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
116. Higtar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	157
117. Halua ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
118. Imilia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
119. Jayapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
120. Jhanjhaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
121. Jakhu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
122. Jalhupur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	93
123. Jagatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	216
124. Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
125. Jura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	81
126. Jalkhor ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85
127. Jeouni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
128. Jasuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
129. Kutchaman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5
130. Kakarait ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
131. Kanakpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
132. Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	122
133. Kharu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
134. Karthi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	123
135. Kanakpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	77
136. Kapildhara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
137. Kaniar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
138. Kandwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	73
139. Katari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
140. Korauta (Gajuapur) ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
141. Krishna Dutt Fur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
142. Kurauna ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	93
143. Kathawandit ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
144. Khernapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	126
145. Khurauhja ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	83
146. Kanta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
147. Khagwal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
148. Kaonwar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
149. Keshopur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
150. Kathiraon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
151. Koraut ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	96
152. Khalispur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	122







*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attend- ance
153. Katauna .. ..	Upper Primary School.	By District Board	62
154. Kundi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
155. Kamharia .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
156. Lohta .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	108
157. Leruai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
158. Lakhampur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
159. Laher Tara .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
160. Lachhimangarh .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
161. Mankayan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
162. Mustafapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
163. Murdha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
164. Majhwar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
165. Moghal Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	108
166. Maddhupur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	127
167. Madhopur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
168. Madhwa .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	108
169. Maidhi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
170. Madhaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
171. Mustafabad .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
172. Maroofpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	142
173. Mahuar Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	59
174. Mirzamurad .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	126
175. Maniarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
176. Mahuari .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
177. Mahuaraiya .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
178. Mangari .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	113
179. Mohan Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
180. Negura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
181. Nathaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	82
182. Mimaicha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	109
183. Nadoe .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	98
184. Newada (B) .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	115
185. Niar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	149
186. Nadi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
187. Niamtabad .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
188. Newada (Ch.) .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
189. Nai Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
190. Naubatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	148
191. Nahawanipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
192. Payagpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	97
193. Puari .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	73
194. Pain .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
195. Pindra .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	124
196. Palhupatti .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	128
197. Parbhupur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116
198. Papora .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	152
199. Phesura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
200. Phesaud .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	98
201. Paura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
202. Pipari .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	95
203. Pachokhar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
204. Qadirabad .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	93
205. Rampur (B) .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	132

*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—  
(continued)*

Name of schools		Class	Management	Average attend- ance
206.	Rampur (Ch.) ..	Upper Primary School.	By District Board	77
207.	Ratanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
208.	Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	127
209.	Rauna ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	110
210.	Rupchandpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
211.	Rajwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
212.	Ramgaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
213.	Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	97
214.	Rasulha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
215.	Ramauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
216.	Rupapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	98
217.	Raitha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
218.	Sheopur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116
219.	Sarai Pakwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
220.	Salampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
221.	Siktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
222.	Siswa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
223.	Sisaunda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
224.	Sabhaipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
225.	Shanshapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	162
226.	Sindhora ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	122
227.	Sheodasa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
228.	Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	102
229.	Sadhoganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
230.	Sathwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	64
231.	Sakaldiha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	154
232.	Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	102
233.	Shahdih ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
234.	Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
235.	Saifpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
236.	Shahjaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
237.	Sarsaul ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
238.	Samoodpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
239.	Sadalpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
240.	Sunderpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	185
241.	Sakalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	122
242.	Saidraje ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	198
243.	Sakrari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
244.	Surhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
245.	Thanarampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	77
246.	Tekuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	69
247.	Tari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	119
248.	Tehnapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	89
249.	Taraiyaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
250.	Torwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	122
251.	Tripath ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
252.	Thatkri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	90
253.	Tanda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	101
254.	Tekari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	129
255.	Tarajiwanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
256.	Tendui ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	92
257.	Umaraha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
258.	Tenwar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	121





*List of schools managed by the District Board, B. nars, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
1. Odasar .. ..	Lower Primary School.	By District Board	53
2. Ahitaura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
3. Belani .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
4. Busunpura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
5. Bhatauli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
6. Barthra Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
7. Balrampur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
8. Charoon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
9. Chakhraon .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	60
10. Durjanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
11. Dighi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
12. Dharauli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
13. Dabathua .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
14. Dandpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	89
15. Gagapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	42
16. Ghoghali .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
17. Hariharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
18. Isipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
19. Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
20. Khurdaha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
21. Ramauli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
22. Korauta Rappur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
23. Korai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
24. Kurun .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
25. Kaswar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
26. Kandawan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
27. Manudih .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
28. Maghgawan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
29. Lorhan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
30. Mahuji .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
31. Narainpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
32. Negura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
33. Nirdaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
34. Nonaiipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
35. Pisaur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
36. Pura Raghunathpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
37. Pakkaha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
38. Parasi Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
39. Pandrai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
40. Pandeura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
41. Parbatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
42. Partappur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
43. Sarai Mahana .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
44. Sarawan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
45. Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
46. Sonbarsa .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
47. Sawaiya .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
48. Sewkhar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
49. Sonahuli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
50. Udupur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
51. Sorahi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
52. Orwa .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
53. Surbara .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
54. Balua .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25

*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attend- ance
1. Dhanapur .. ..	Depressed ..	By District Board	62
2. Taranpur .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	58
3. Alnagar .. .	Ditto .	Ditto ..	27
4. Baburi .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	33
5. Bhulanpur .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
6. Garhhawan .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
7. Garkhara .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
8. Mawaiya .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	26
9. Odar .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
10. Parana Patti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
11. Sona Talab .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
12. Sindhora .. ..	Ditto	Ditto .	25
13. Shahpura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24







*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attend- ance
1. Baragaon .. ..	Hindu School	By District Board	25
2. Nahian .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
3. Nimaicha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	52
4. Tanda .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
5. Hinjutar . . .	Ditto .	Ditto ..	25
6. Ajgara . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .	23
7. Maghagawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
8. Bhansaud .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	22
9. Pachawar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
10. Syed Raja .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
11. Dallupur (Basani) ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
12. Chiragawan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
13. Palakaha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24

*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931 —*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
1. Baragaon .. ..	Girls' School	Aided by the District Board.	39
2. Pindra .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
3. Hingtar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
4. Baburi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
5. Hmanti .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
6. Anei .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
7. Kamalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
8. Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
9. Barthara .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
10. Bathi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
11. Kaithapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
12. Kharan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
13. Nathapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
14. Kanta .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37





*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—*  
(continued)

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attend- ance
1. Mamdi .. ..	Night School	Aided by the Dis- trict.	23
2. Sunderpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
3. Sindhera .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
4. Tajour .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
5. Mahemudpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
6. Harbhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
7. Dhanapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
8. Asapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
9. Aharak .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
10. Sewakhar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
11. Marui .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25

*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—  
(continued)*

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
1. Moghalsarai.. ..	"Usra" Maktab	Aided by the District Board.	46
2. Reeman .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
3. Sadar Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
4. Bajardiha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
5. Paura .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
6. Parbhupur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
7. Lohta .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
8. Basani .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
9. Kotwa .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
10. Danapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
11. Kamalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
12. Harahua .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
13. Rajjupura Pakhupura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
14. Chandauli .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
15. Shakaldiha .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
16. Dulahipur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
17. Purajulhan .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
18. Mustafapur .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20







*List of schools managed by the District Board, Benares, 1931—  
(concluded).*

Name of schools	Class	Management	Average attendance
1. Sadhan .. ..	Islamia School	Aided by the District Board.	43
2. Naudar .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	74
3. Laonda . . .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
4. Sultanipur ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	44
5. Thana Rampur ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	19
6. Sayed Raja ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
7. Naidhi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
8. Nadi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
9. Moghal Sarai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
10. Katesar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
11. Daniyapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
12. Sindhora .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
13. Baburi .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
14. Nai Bazar ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	27
15. Baisila .. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	21
16. Naurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
17. Alinagar .. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34

*Statement showing the mileage of pacca roads under Benares District Board control*

Serial no.	Name of roads	Length
		M. Fur. yds.
1	Benares-Azamgarh .. ..	13 6 120
2	Benares-Ghazipur .. ..	15 1 61
3	Kadipur Railway Feeder .. ..	0 2 120
4	Sheopur-Pandepur .. ..	1 2 110
5	Phulpur Railway Feeder .. ..	1 5 3
6	Sheopur Railway Feeder .. ..	0 1 103
7	Mangari-Baragaon road .. ..	5 6 70
8	Benares-Sheopur .. ..	1 3 115
9	Benares-Sindhora .. ..	2 0 0
10	Mohansarai-Gangapur .. ..	1 3 164
11	G. T. to Benares .. ..	2 5 0
12	Cantonment to G. T. .. ..	0 3 149
13	Cantonment to Maruadih .. ..	1 2 88
14	Ram Nagar-Bhat road .. ..	1 4 0
15	Ram Nagar-Jalilpur .. ..	1 7 106
16	Ram Nagar-Narainpur .. ..	0 3 105
17	Sakaldiha Bazar road .. ..	0 3 140
18	Sarnath road .. ..	0 2 94
19	Saidraja Bazar .. ..	1 0 0
20	Chandauli Bazar .. ..	0 3 207
21	Baragaon Bazar .. ..	0 7 95
22	Rameshwar Bazar .. ..	0 0 111
23	Mangari Bazar .. ..	0 0 208
24	Katchhwa Railway station feeder road ..	0 4 7
	Total ..	51 196 67





*List of II class District Board roads*

Serial no.	Name of roads	Length		No. of bridges and culverts
	<i>Tahsil Benares</i>	M.	F.	
1	Panch Koshi Road .. ..	36	5·6	101
2	Sristi Mangari .. ..	18	7·4	22
3	Benares to Bhadahin via Maruadih ..	18	0·64	12
4	Benares-Sindhora .. ..	13	7·2	16
5	Benares-Niar .. ..	14	8·64	22
6	Bela Phulpur via Sindhora .. ..	15	5·8	12
7	Benares Chunar via Sultanpur ..	8	0·64	12
8	Mangari to Raja Talab .. ..	3	4·6	6
9	Benares-Balua .. ..	16	5·4	13
	<i>Tahsil Chandauli</i>			
10	Ram Nagar to Ahraura .. ..	1	6·2	5
11	Ram Nagar Chakia .. ..	2	1·84	3
12	Sakaldiha Baburi via Alinagar ..	17	4·64	5
13	Sakaldiha station road .. ..	2	4·7	7
14	Chandauli Dharauli .. ..	8	6·9	9
15	Dude Hasanpur via Baburi, Sakaldiha ..	29	3·8	39
16	Alinagar-Chunar .. ..	6	4·5	14
17	Saidraja Zamania via Amra .. ..	13	7·5	11
18	Balua Dhanapur .. ..	5		
19	Chichakpur to Dheena via Dhanapur and Kamalpur.	18		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>6·0</b>	

## List of III class District Board roads

Serial no.	Name of road	Length	No. of bridges and culverts
<i>Benares Tahsil</i>		M. F.	
1	Benares-Gangapur and Rajatalab ..	10 6	
2	Benares-Jalhpur .. ..	6 4	
3	Benares-Sarnath .. ..	1 6	
4	Benares-Puranapul road ..	2 6	
5	Benares-Darra Ghat .. ..	5 4	
6	Darra Ghat to Khanwan .. ..	3 4	
7	Asapur-Sarnath .. ..	2 1	
8	Babatpur-Anai .. ..	7 6	
9	Babatpur-Rampur .. ..	8 7	
10	Ramachabad Anai and Pindra ..	19 0	
11	Tameshwar to Babatpur and Maulakhi ..	4 1	
12	Harhua to Baragaon, Kathraon and Maryahun.	15 4	
13	Harhua to Gangapur and Chunar ..	13 3	
14	Mirzamurad to Baruda .. ..	3 7	
<i>Chandauli Tahsil</i>			
15	Ramnagar to Singhi Tah .. ..	3 0	
16	Sakaldiha to Amra .. ..	10 7	
17	Sakaldiha to Zamania .. ..	5 2	
18	Sakaldiha railway station ..	0 2	
19	Dhana railway station .. ..	0 5	
20	Chandauli to Kaili .. ..	8 0	
Total ..		133 3	







*List of IV class District Board roads*

Serial no.	Name of road	Length	No. of bridges and culverts
	<i>Benares Tahsil</i>	M. F.	
1	Benares Kania .. ..	2 0	
2	Benares-Nakkighat .. ..	2 4	
3	Benares Cantonment to Karaut .	6 0	
4	Pandepur to Araula .. .	1 0	
5	Lat Bhairo road .. ..	1 4	
6	Morhwa Chakkor road .. ..	6 0	
7	Baragaon to Dhamapur . .	6 4	
8	Kathraon to Pindra .. ..	5 4	
9	Secrole to Lachmanpur .. ..	3 0	
10	Sandaha to Dharhara .. ..	9 0	
	<i>Chandauli Tahsil</i>		
11	Balua Ramgarh .. ..	6 0	
12	Balua to Chahania .. ..	2 3	
13	Chahania to Kaili and Rajghat ..	14 2	
14	Kaili to Moghal Sarai .. .	3 4	
15	Alinagar Bazar road .. ..	0 6	
16	Saidraja-Dharauli .. ..	6 0	
17	Saidraja-Dharauli .. ..	2 5	
18	Tanda Circular road .. ..	9 4	
	Total ..	88 0	

*List showing length of all roads maintained by Public Works  
Department at the end of 1930-31*

Serial no.	Name of road	Length		
		M.	F.	ft.
1	Grand Trunk road, miles 39½ to 443	48	0	22
	Cantonment Station Approach roads, E, F ..	0	1	134
3	Ditto A, F, C	0	3	453
4	Ditto C, D .	0	1	140
5	Haradattpur Railway feeder road ..	0	1	190
6	Rajatalab Railway Feeder road .. ..	0	3	115
7	Saidraja Railway Feeder road .. ..	0	0	525
8	Saidraja Goods shed Approach road ..	0	0	525
9	Dufferin bridge diversion over Pontoon bridge	0	4	130
10	Lucknow-Benares road .. ..	19	0	0
11	Benares-Sarnath road .. ..	4	6	400
	Total ..	74	4	654





## Ferries, 1931

River	Ferry	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income
1. Ganges	Ramnagar ..	Benares State ..	Benares State	Under the management of the Benares District Board, but permanently leased to His Highness the Maharaja Bahadur, Benares.	Rs. 3,150 annually.
2. Do. ..	Assi, Shivala	Dehat Amanat ..	Benares ..	Under Benares District Board management	About Rs.7,000 annually.
3. Do. ..	Dasawamedh				
4. Do. ..	Jalsain ..				
5. Do. ..	Gaighat ..				
6. Do. ..	Betabar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Rs. 1,270 on three years, average.
7. Do. ..	Tikari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,580 do.
8. Do. ..	Kunda Tantepur	Mawai ..	Chandauli ..	Ditto ..	274 do.
9. Do. ..	Kaili Mahraura	Mahuari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,421 do.
10. Do. ..	Bahua ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,742 do.

## Ferries 1931—(concluded)

River	Ferry	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income
11. Ganges	Chandauti..	Katehar	Benares	Under Benares District Board management.	Rs. 809 on three years, average.
12. Do. ..	Kaithi Tanda	Do.	Do.	Ditto	2,631 do.
13. Do. ..	Phulwaria..	Saidpur	Saidpur	Ditto	1,970 do.
14. Do. ..	Narauli ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	540 do.
15. Gomti..	Gomti Mohana with construction of boat bridge.	Katehar	Benares	Ditto	1,686 do.
16. Do. ..	Niarabatpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	682 do.
17. Do. ..	Hariharpur-Dharohara	Do.	Do.	Ditto	758 do.
18. Do. ..	Sariya Rajwari	Do.	Do.	Ditto	870 do.
19. Do. ..	Markande	Do.	Do.	Ditto	659 do.
20. Burna..	Nakki ..	Dehat Amanat	Do.	Ditto	1,347 do.
21. Do. ..	Puranapul..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	1,947 do.
22. Do. ..	Konia Mohana	Do.	Do.	Ditto	1,742 do.
23. Do. ..	Koila ..	Sheepur	Do.	Ditto	16 do.
24. Do. ..	Imilia ..		Do.	Ditto	16 do.







*List of post offices existing in the year ending March, 1931,  
in the Benares District*

Babatpur R. S.	..	..	(Branch Office).
Dheena	..	..	Do.
Gangapur	..	..	Do.
Ruhana	..	..	Do.
Sayyidraja	..	..	Do.
Aurangabad	..	..	(Sub-office).
Azmatgarh Palace	..	..	Do.
Baragaon	..	..	Do.
Anai	..	..	(Branch Office).
Benares Cantonment	..	..	(Sub-office).
Sarnath	..	..	(Branch Office).
Benares Kutchery	..	..	(Sub-office).
Bengali Tola	..	..	Do.
Bhojubar	..	..	Do.
Bishesharganj	..	..	Do.
Chandauli	..	..	Do.
Chaubepur	..	..	Do.
Kaithi	..	..	(Branch Office).
Chaukhambha	..	..	(Sub-office).
Chetganj	..	..	Do.
Cholapur	..	..	Do.
Sindhora	..	..	(Branch Office).
Dasasumedh	..	..	(Sub-office).
Englishia Line	..	..	Do.
Gaighat	..	..	Do.
Hindu University	..	..	Do.
Jaitpura	..	..	Do.
Kabirchaura	..	..	Do.
Kamachha	..	..	Do.
Kashi R. S.	..	..	Do.
Lanka	..	..	Do.
Mahamandal	..	..	Do.
Mirzamurad	..	..	Do.
Hathi	..	..	(Branch Office).
Shakalpur	..	..	Do.
Mughal Sarai	..	..	(Sub-office).
Baburi	..	..	(Branch Office).
Sulahipur	..	..	Do.
Phulpur	..	..	(Sub-office).
Pindra	..	..	(Branch Office).
Pishnahariya	..	..	(Sub-office).
Ramnagar Benares State	..	..	Do.
Rani Bhawani Katra	..	..	Do.
Reori Talab	..	..	Do.
Sakaldiha	..	..	Do.
Ballua	..	..	(Branch Office).
Ramgarh	..	..	Do.
Shivpur R. S.	..	..	(Sub-office).
Shivala	..	..	Do.

---

*Markets*


---

1. Pindrah ..	..	..	
2. Sindhora..	..	..	} Pargana Kolasla.
3. Baragaon	..	..	
4. Kuar ..	..	..	
5. Mangari ..	..	..	
6. Phulpur ..	..	..	
7. Kamalpur	..	..	} „ Mahaich.
8. Dhanapur.			
9. Sakaldiha	..	..	„ Bardhwal.
10. Ramauli ..	..	..	„ Mahauri.
11. Said Raja	..	..	} „ Narwan.
12. Naubatpur	..	..	
13. Chandauli	..	..	} „ Majhwar.
14. Baburi ..	..	..	
15. Moghal Sarai	..	..	„ Mawai.
16. Gangapur	..	..	„ Kaswar Raja.
17. Anei ..	..	..	} „ Pandrah.
18. Tari ..	..	..	
19. Pandepur	..	..	
20. Kathraon	..	..	
21. Sheopur ..	..	..	„ Sheopur.
22. Lohta ..	..	..	Dehat Amanat.





---

*Fairs*

---

1. Bijai Dasmi.
2. Mauni Amawas.
3. Panch Koshi.
4. Kartik Purnamashi.
5. Rath Jatra.
6. Ram Naumi.
7. Sheo Ratri.
8. Pachbahni.
9. Duhanwan.
10. Harihar Mela.
11. Manohar Mela.
13. Saranath (held on every Monday of Sawan).
14. Durgaji on Tuesday of Sawan.
15. Bharat Milap.

List of ancient protected Hindu and Buddhist monuments in the Benares District

Serial no.	Locality	Name of monument	Owner or owners	Whether in use for religious purpose	Whether any agreement exists	Number and date of notification confirming protection	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Sarnath	..	Government	No ..	..	..	..
2	Do	..	Government and private.	No	..	..	1669 M/1133 MS./ 110 M.S.- 1927, dated the 27th August, 1928.
3	Benares City	..	Jaipur State	No ..	No ..	1669M-1133 M, dated the 27th December, 1920.	
4	Ditto	..	Government	No ..	..	Ditto.	







5	Ditto ..	Georgian Grove near Gangi Shiva temple.	Private ..	Yes ..	No ..	5099M/27-1928, dated the 9th December, 1926.	
6	Chandranli (Chandra Vati) old village in pargana Katihar, 14 miles north-east from Benares.	Remains of a massive brick fort on the left bank of the Ganges.	Do. ..	Yes ..	No ..	1669M/1133M, dated the 27th December, 1920.	
7	Bairaut, a village in pargana Bara of tahsil Chandranli, 16 miles south-east of Benares.	A very extensive site on the south bank of the Ramganga. It measures about 1,350 feet long and 900 feet broad and consists of a very ancient ruined fort.	Do. ..	No ..	No ..	Ditto ..	There is a small platform dedicated to goddess Devi which is used for religious purpose.
8	Tilampur ..	An ancient mound ..	Do. ..	No ..	Yes ..	5014M/51, dated the 2nd December, 1926.	
9	Pargana Mahaich ..	An old ruined kot (fortress) (at a distance of 14 miles west of Zamania.	Do. ..	No ..	No ..	1645-M/133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.	
10	Dhariapur village in pargana Mahaich of tahsil Chandauli, 16 miles south-west of Ghazipur.	A large mound of brick runs about half a mile to the north of the village.	Do. ..	No ..	No ..	1669-M/1133-M/, dated the 27th December, 1920.	

List of ancient protected Muhammadan and British monuments in the Benares District

Serial no.	Locality	Name of monument	Owner or owners	Whether in use on religious purpose	Whether any agreement exists	Number and date of notification confirming protection	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Rajghat	..	Government	No ..	..	705M/357, dated the 22nd March, 1922.	
2	Benares City	..	Trustee ..	Yes ..	No ..	1645M/1133, dated the 22nd December, 1920.	
3	Bakaria	Battis Khambhá ..	Do. ..	Yes ..	No ..	Ditto.	
4	Benares City	Pa'ang Shahid ..	Do. ..	Yes ..	No ..	Ditto.	





**District Gazetteers**  
**OF THE**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—2**

**TO**

**VOLUME XXVII (D)**

---

**MIRZAPUR DISTRICT**



**ALLAHABAD:**

**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES**

**1935**



## Notes for "A, B, and C" volumes of the district Gazetteer of Mirzapur

### THE PEOPLE

Page 86. *Census* 1901-1911

*Add* after 1901—

The next census took place in 1911. The district population was 1,071,046, showing a decrease of 11,384 (1,082,430 minus 1,071,046) in the preceding ten years. The decrease is chiefly due to scarcity caused by draught, etc.

*Census* 1911-21

*Add* after that—

The population of the district fell during 1911-21 from 1,071,046 to 724,801. The area of the district also decreased from 5,223 square miles to 4,368 square miles owing to the transfer of Konrh and Chakiya Tahsils of the Family Domains to the newly formed Benares State on the 1st April, 1921. The office of the Deputy Superintendent of the Family Domains of His Highness the Maharaja of Benares was abolished.

### IRRIGATION

Construction of canal system started in 1914 and now there are five canals, covering a mileage of about 313 acres. The total irrigation is 35,411 acres only as there is no extensive cultivation in most part of the area, comprising large tracts, owing to scarcity of labour.

### EXCISE

Page 183-184

*Add*—

The distillery system was abolished in the year 1921 and contract supply system introduced except in the Trans Sone tract and part of Robertsganj Tahsil where the out-still system still exists.



The right to manufacture and sell country liquor in this area is conferred by auction system each year to the highest bidder. The total receipt under this head shows considerable fluctuation from year to year. There has been a marked increase during the last ten years. The number of shops was 29. In 1931 there were 70 shops out of which 29 belong to the out-still and 41 to the Contract Supply system.

#### TARI AND SENDHI

Page 185

*Add—*

A small income is made from licence fee on account of sale of fermented liquor known as Tari or Sendhi. Usually, the monopoly of the vend over the whole district is settled with the contractor who has the right to sublet his privilege. The number of such shops is 16.

#### HEMP DRUG

Consumption of hemp drug in the district is fair. They are imported from the ware houses established at certain centres in the province, in the shape of ganja and bhang, though charas also is consumed and is gaining popularity. Due to the increase in the hemp drug duty, the consumption of ganja and charas has decreased. There are at present 58 shops to sell these drugs which are consumed by persons of all castes and creeds.

#### ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE

Page 150

*Substitute* for the existing information—

The district is in the charge of a District Magistrate and Collector under the Commissioner of Benares Division. The sanctioned strength of magisterial and revenue staff for the district comprises four deputy collectors with first class powers and four honorary assistant collectors with second class powers.

There are four tahsildars and a bench of honorary magistrates at Mirzapur which has jurisdiction within municipal limits and exercise third class powers.

In addition to these, the Dewan of Singrauli had second class magisterial powers within the police circle of Khairwa in pargana Singrauli. This has now been abolished.

Criminal appeals and sessions work are entrusted to the Sessions and Subordinate Judge at Mirzapur for the purpose of civil jurisdiction the whole district is included in the judgeship of Allahabad who is assisted by one Munsif.

The remaining official staff consists of Superintendent of Police and his Assistants, the Assistant Engineer, the Deputy Inspector of Schools, the Post Master, and the Head Master of the Government High School at Mirzapur. The Engineers in charge of Mirzapur Canal, Survey Division, lives at Mirzapur and the Superintendent of Reformatory School is stationed at Chunar.

#### THE FAMILY DOMAINS

*Page 152*

*Delete—*

This was abolished in 1921, and should be deleted from the Mirzapur District Gazetteer.

#### SETTLEMENT IN THE FAMILY DOMAIN

*Page 176*

*Delete—*

This was abolished in 1921, and should be deleted from the Mirzapur District Gazetteer.

#### POLICE STATION

*Page 179*

*Add—*

Under the existing arrangement the district is divided for the purpose of administration into 19 circles. The details of these are given in Appendix XVII.

## DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE

Page 180

*Add—*

*Table XVII*—After the abolition of the family domains, the jurisdiction of the police circles were re-organized and the number of thanas in 1921 was 19. There was an increase in the strength of sub-inspectors from 27 in 1912 to 29 in 1921, but the subordinate police staff was reduced.

## CRIME

Page 180

*Add—*

Statistics given in Appendix VII give an idea of the condition of the district from the criminal administration point of view. They will indicate that the number of crime is not so large but is inclined to increase in the years of scarcity. Generally the offences are petty theft and burglary, coupled with cattle theft. From the return it will be seen that they have decreased during the last few years.

The offences against persons have generally decreased and there has been a notable decline in the offences which disturb the public peace. Persons of bad character against whom action has to be taken under the preventive sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure are not numerous. The district has no criminal tribes especially addicted to crime.

At Vindhyaachal the quarrels among the Pandas occasion some strain in the police administration. For the rest, the river Ganges may be said to form the dividing line criminally. To the north of the river the population is congested and offences against property are common. South of the river the population is more scattered and people are more law abiding while the jungle folk are of a simple and peaceful nature.

## INFANTICIDE

*Page 181**Add—*

There appears no reason to suspect the practice of infanticide. Such cases among the Monas Rajputs of Bhadohi as were forthcoming have since been transferred to the Benares State.

## EXCISE

*Page 185**Add—*

The number of opium shops during 1931 was 24 against 17 of 1921, showing an increase of 7 shops in the numerical strength, which shows that the consumption of opium has increased.

## STAMP

*Page 186**Add—*

Stamp duties are collected under the Indian Stamp and Court Fees Act. Appendix XII gives the total receipt from this source for the year 1922-23 to 1931-32 as well as the details for the judicial and other stamps. The total charges for the same period averaged Rs.5,959.

## REGISTRATION

*Page 187**Add—*

Registration work is carried on in the district under the District Judge. For the purposes of registration the district is divided into four sub-divisions, viz. Mirzapur, Chunar, Robertsganj and Dudhi. The heaviest charge is of Mirzapur, and the next to it comes Chunar and then Robertsganj, Dudhi being the last. At each sub-division there is an office of Sub-Registrar. The posts of Sub-Registrars at Mirzapur, Chunar and Robertsganj are held by officials appointed by the Civil Court whereas at Dudhi it is held by the tahsildar in addition to his own duties, for which he gets an allowance of Rs.5.

## POST OFFICE

*Page 187**Add—*

The district has 28 post offices, including the head office. The number of sub-offices are 11 and branch offices 16. Every possible facilities are available for the despatch of telegrams from all railway stations. Besides, there are combined post and telegraph offices at Mirzapur head office, Mirzapur City, Chunar and Ahraura. During the Artillery practice at Barkachha a temporary office is located there.

## INCOME TAX

*Pages 187–88**Add—*

The minimum taxable limit of income was Rs.1,000 and the rate of taxation thereon up to Rs.1,999 was four pies in the rupee during the year 1931–32. A regular income-tax has been enforced under the Income Tax Act of 1922, and the amount realized from this source in each year since 1922–23 to 1931–32 will be found in Appendix XIII. Table XIII gives details of each tahsil as well as of the city of Mirzapur. Under the orders of the Income-tax Commissioner, Table XIV has been deleted. The revised table in force has been attached as Appendix XIII.

## MUNICIPALITY

*Page 188**Add—*

The administration of municipality passed into the hands of the non-official body in 1919. Water works were inaugurated in 1914.

## DISTRICT BOARD

*Page 189**Add—*

The district board became a non-official body in 1919. The expenditure during the period of 1911–12 to 1921–22, has increased from Rs.1,29,363 to Rs.4,59,970. The increase is

---

mostly attributed to the heads "Education" and "Civil Works." The following kachcha roads with a mileage of about  $36\frac{1}{2}$  miles were metalled :

(1) Mirzapur to Marihan road was extended to Hindwari bridge 32 miles.

(2) Ramnagar-Narainpur road,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

(3) Ahraura Railway Station feeder road, about 1 mile.

WAR CONTRIBUTION, 1914—1919

Add in page 83—

The district supplied 1,994 recruits to the army both as combatants and non-combatants. This includes 936 recruits for the river work which represents a special feature of the recruiting in this district. The district contributed Rs.14,70,181 to the two war loans and Rs.87,931 to different war charities.

Page 266

*Aurai, pargana Bhadohi, tahsil Korh.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

Page 271

*Bhadohi, pargana and tahsil Korh.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

Page 293

*Chakia, pargana Kera Mangrapur, tahsil Chakia.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

Page 329

*Gopiganj, pargana Bhadohi, tahsil Korh.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

*Ghosia, pargana Bhadohi, tahsil Korh.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

Pages 335-341

*Kera Mangrapur, pargana and tahsil Chakia.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

*Kera Mangrapur, pargana Mangrapur, tahsil Chakia.*  
Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

*Page 341*

*Khamaria, pargana Bhadohi, tahsil Kera.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

*Page 345*

*Korh Tahsil*—Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

*Page 385*

*Suriyawan, pargana Bhadohi, tahsil Chakia.* Delete this.

This has since 1921 been transferred to Benares State.

#### GENERAL FEATURE

*Page 1.* *Substitute* for the existing information—

The district of Mirzapur lies between the parallels of 23° 52' and 25° 16' north latitude and 82° 7' and 83° 35' east longitude. It forms a part of the Benares Division and bounded on the north by the Benares State and Benares District, on the east by the Benares State and district of Shahabad and Palamau in the province of Behar, on the south-west by the territories of the Maharaja of Rewah, and by the Allahabad District on the north-west. The district is irregularly lacking in natural frontiers, its southern boundary extends farther south than that of any other district in the United Provinces. The shape is somewhat irregular but bears a general resemblance to the map of Africa. The total area is resumed at 4,368 square miles, and thus Mirzapur, after Gorakhpur, is the largest district in the province, with the exception of those situated in the Himilayas. The extreme length from the north of Taluka Majhwa to the southern boundary is in round numbers 100 miles and the greatest breadth is approximately 90 miles.

## THE GANGES VALLEY

## Page 2

*Substitute* for the existing information—

North of the stream lie the fertile and populas pargana of Qiryat Shikhar, the tappa of Kone and the Taluka of Majhwa. It is about 29 miles in length from east to west, with a maximum of 6 from north to south or about 100 square miles in extent.

## Page 3

*Delete* in the first line of page 3 “And northen Kera Mangarwar.”

*Substitute* for paragraph beginning with (It thence. . . own) by “It thence trends away eastward to the boundary of the district. The eastern portion of the plateau comprises the pargana of Bijaigarh of which no less than three-quarters covering an area of 533 square miles are the northern slopes of the Kaimurs, the entire area being forest with villages scattered at wide intervals over its surface, the balance of one quarter includes the upper reaches of the Karamnasa the Ghaghar and the Belan which are notable for the fortress of Bijaigarh, and there are canal reservoirs of Dhandhraul. To the north-west lies the Sukrit pass above Ahraura which was long the chief outlet for the traffic in grain and jungle produce from the south with the jungles and preserves of Sakteshgarh. Imiliya Ban and the jungle Mahals beyond. These which are chiefly the property of Raja of Kantit, resemble on a smaller scale the scenery of pargana Bijaigarh, and even include a smaller reservoir on the Garai known as Dongia.

*Substitute* the word “For” in place of word “Of late” in the sentence. “This tract. . . exercise” page 4, line 7.

*Substitute* the word “Was” in place of “Is” and the word “Though” for the word “But” in the sentence “The western portion. . . possible” page 4.



---

*Delete* the sentence "Large quantity of rice. . . to succeed" and *insert* in its place "However the entire tract is now served by the canal system of which the reservoir at Dhandharaul with an area of 10 square miles is the actual source of supply."

*Page 5*

*Substitute* "Gonda" with "Kothi Rani" in line 23.

*Substitute* "It is a valley decidedly precarious and the best portion lies in the neighbourhood of Dudhi", page 5, line 24.

*Page 8*

*Delete* the phrase "Beyond the Karamnasa" in the sentence "From west. . . at Mirzapur" page 8, last sentence under heading Levels.

*Page 9*

*Add* "But of inferior fertility" between "The similar in character", page 9, line 20.

*Page 9*

*Delete* the whole paragraph. "No usar. . . carried on" and *substitute* in its place "No usar is found" "A considerable area of their plateau is now served by the canals which originate from the Dhandharaul reservoir."

*Page 10*

*Add* a new sentence, after the paragraph ending with embarked field. "The system of field embankments is characteristic of the district, and is undoubtedly of great antiquity", page 10.

*Delete* "five" and *substitute* in its place "Four."

*Delete* "Chandraprabha" under head rivers, page 10, in the second sentence "Besides. . . minor channels."

*Add* after "Into the Sone on its left bank" "Is the main source of supply of Dhandharaul reservoir" (last para. page 10).

---

*Delete* "Karaundia" and *insert* "Chehra," "Bhadohi" with "Kantit."

*Delete* the sentence "At this point. . .".

*Delete* "Six" and *insert* in its place "Eleven".

*Page 11*

*Substitute* in place of the existing description under head the Ganges.

"The Ganges first touches the district at the village of Chehra in pargana Kantit. Thence it pursues as a somewhat sinuous, but generally easterly course past Vindhychal to Mirzapur. North of the latter place it flows due north and shows a tendency to double back but after about 4 miles regains its easterly direction and continues thus to Chunar where its trend becomes north-easterly and it finally leaves the district 11 miles about the city of Benares. From point to point its total length in Mirzapur is only 54 miles, but the actual course of the stream is increased by the extensive loops to some 75 miles. The river bed is entirely composed of sand and kankar. The right bank is abrupt and steep consisting usually of foundation of kankar supporting a bluff of the ordinary Dumat soil, but the surface of this is greatly broken by the many drainage channel that join the river on this side, among which Jargo which enters it near Chunar, the Belan of Dahwa the Khajuri and Lighla and Karnauti may be mentioned. For many years the stream has been slowly, but constantly eating into this bank though no very violent or rapid diluvial action has taken place. The left bank on the other hand is a gently shelving slope of alluvial deposit which is unbroken in surface by any water-course. Every year it is enriched by river silt and is cultivated to the very edge of the water, both with cold weather crops and Boro or hot weather rice. The usual annual rise of the river is between 38 to 40 feet and the stream which during the hot and cold weather

is about half a mile broad becomes in the rains a mighty river. Normally its volume does not increase sufficiently in this season to inundate any portion of the country on either bank, but in 1861 and 1875, the extraordinary heights of 53 feet 2 inches and 51 feet 10 inches were recorded. On all these occasions the country on the northern bank was inundated and loss of both agricultural stock and other property resulted. The Ganges is navigable by country boats of all sizes, but during the dry season navigation is tedious and difficult. The deep stream channel at this time of the year is kept open for navigation by means of funds supplied by the Collector of tolls on shipping at Rajghat, Benares, but during the rains the traffic is unhampered by any difficulties and the appearance of a steamer is not an unknown occurrence.

*Page 12*

*Delete* the whole of the existing description under head "The Chandraprabha", page 12.

THE KARAMNESA

*Substitute* for the existing paragraph, page 12-13 beginning with the "Karamnasa. . . which abounds in fish" with the following :

"The Karamnasa, the accursed stream of Puranic myth flows for some 20 miles of its course through the Mirzapur District. It rises near Sarodag, on the northern face of Shahabad, continuation of the Kaimurs some 18 miles west of Rohtashgarh, where it forms a rapid streamlet of pure and limpid water. Flowing north-west it forms at the village Binki the boundary between pargana Bijagarh and Bengal. Thence it sweeps round in a semi-circle after being joined by two small affluents, the Bajra and Pachhan through Bijagarh and reaches the frontier again below Semaria. (*Add* after this the existing information as it is.)

---

Page 14

At the end *add* this new paragraph.

“ The portion in the Mirzapur District derives its modern importance from the fact that it is compelled to contribute to the volume of the Dhandhraul reservoir by an aqueduct that takes off at Silhat.

## THE SONE

*Add* “ One of which occurred in August ” after the sentence “ In the rains. . . violence.”

*The 13th August, 1934.*

H. HUSAIN, I.C.S.

---

**Notes for “ D ” Volume of the Mirzapur District**

---

POPULATION

*(According to census of 1931)*

During the period of 10 years (1921—1931) the population of the district increased from 724,801 to 788,409. The area decreased from 4,368 square miles to 4,322 square miles, *vide* G. O. Rev.(A) Department no. 1168-IA—466, dated the 10th June, 1932.

## EXCISE

The Distillery system was abolished in the year 1921, and contract supply system introduced, except in Trans Sone Area and part of Robertsganj Tahsil where out-still system still exists. There is one bonded ware-house at Mirzapur where liquor is stored from the Fyzabad Distillers & Co., and is issued to retail shops at a price settled by the Company with the Commissioner of Excise, United Provinces.

### OPIUM

There are 24 opium shops in this district which have been settled with persons of approved characters and the quantity of issue of each shop has been fixed. The surcharge system is in force and opium is issued at Rs.70 per seer. The price at present is Rs.18-9, with surcharge duty at Rs.51-7 per seer purchased.

### MUNICIPALITY

The Municipality was made over to non-officials in 1919, and it has got an Executive Officer, as also a Health Officer. The water-works inaugurated in 1914 is now an important source of income to the Municipality.

### DISTRICT BOARD

The whole of the local rates and dues go to the Board's fund under G. O. no. 856/IX—3649, dated the 1st October, 1914. The chief attempt in the development of the Board's activities has been the Education Department. The Government have been given special grants for the expansion of the primary and secondary education. The pounds are now 37 against 28 of 1921. The number of the hospitals remained unchanged.

### POLICE STATION

The number of police stations is the same. No change since 1921.

### POLICE FORCE

The present strength and distribution of the police will be found in Appendix XVII. It consists of 36 sub-inspectors, 48 head constables and 348 constables.

### CATTLE DISEASE

Foot and mouth disease, rinderpest and anthrax are the diseases which prevail in this district. The veterinary assistants attached to this district are required to visit the villages

---

from which reports of infection are received. The casualties were not many which shows that adequate preventive measures have been provided.

#### RAINFALL

The average rainfall of the district for the last ten years is 44·32". The highest rainfall during the last ten years was 55·53" in 1922-23, and the lowest was 38·07" in 1924-25. The normal rainfall for the district is 44·60".

#### HEALTH

The condition of the public health is illustrated by the Statistics Tables III and IV. The number of deaths from plague is 322. The figures of death from cholera show variation from year to year. During the last ten years the average death from smallpox was 99·7, the total death being 997.

#### FERRIES

There are at present ten ferries under the management of the District Board, which fetch substantial income to its fund.

#### RELIGION

In the last census of 1931, the population was 788,409 souls, distributed over as under :

739,562 Hindus, 46,825 Muslims and 2,022 others.

#### IRRIGATION

The number of canals in the district remains the same as in 1921. The area covered by them is about 464 per square miles now. The total irrigation is 42,663 acres as compared with 35,411 in 1921.

H. HUSAIN, I.C.S.

*The 13th August, 1934.*



---

# **Gazetteer of Mirzapur**

---

## **APPENDIX**

---





# GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. TABLE I—Population by Tahsil .. ..	i
2. TABLE II—Populations by Thanas .. ..	ii
3. TABLE III—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
4. TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes .. ..	iv
5. TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. ..	v
6. TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops .. ..	vi
7. TABLE VII—Criminal Justice .. ..	vii
8. TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crime .. ..	viii
9. TABLE IX—Revenue demand of successive settlements .. ..	xiv
10. TABLE X—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year .. ..	xv
11. TABLE XI—Excise .. ..	xvii
12. TABLE XII—Stamps .. ..	xviii
13. TABLE XIII—Income-tax .. ..	xix
14. TABLE XV—District Boards .. ..	xx
15. TABLE XVI—Municipality .. ..	xxi
16. TABLE XVII—Police .. ..	xxii
17. TABLE XVIII—Education .. ..	xxiii
18. List of Schools .. ..	xxiv
19. List of Roads .. ..	xxxii
20. List of Ferries .. ..	xxxiv
21. List of Post Offices .. ..	xxxv
22. List of Markets .. ..	xxxvi
23. List of Fairs .. ..	xxxvii
24. List of Monuments .. ..	xxxix



## APPENDIX

TABLE I—Mirzapur District. Population by tahsils, 1931

Tahsils	Population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males
Mirzapur ..	330,412	165,342	165,070	305,207	152,141	153,066	24,226	12,673	11,553	979	528	451
Robertsganj ..	169,896	84,873	85,023	162,946	81,340	81,606	6,940	3,527	3,413	10	6	4
Chunar ..	191,283	95,837	95,446	177,402	88,795	88,607	12,997	6,587	6,410	884	455	429
Dudhi ..	96,818	48,413	48,405	94,007	46,987	47,020	2,662	1,350	1,312	149	76	73
Total ..	788,409	394,465	393,944	739,562	369,263	370,299	46,825	24,137	22,688	2,022	1,065	957

TABLE II—Mirzapur District. Population by *thanas*, 1931

Thanas	Population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males
Bindhachal	66,612	31,985	34,627	62,150	29,725	32,425	4,458	2,257	2,201	4	3	1
Haliya	34,617	17,800	17,017	32,720	16,603	16,117	1,894	994	900	3	3	..
Lalganj	28,149	14,551	13,598	27,476	14,209	13,267	670	339	331	3	3	..
Marhan	26,250	13,437	12,813	25,622	13,108	12,514	627	328	299	1	1	..
Pandri	28,586	14,367	14,319	27,780	13,864	13,916	803	400	403	3	3	..
Chopan	33,856	17,102	16,754	33,478	16,897	16,581	376	204	172	2	1	1
Ghorawal	29,398	14,758	14,640	28,528	14,312	14,216	870	446	424	..	..	..
Kone	16,293	8,317	7,976	15,102	7,708	7,394	1,186	606	580	5	3	2
Pannuganj	39,686	20,046	19,640	38,210	19,309	18,901	1,476	737	739	..	..	..
Robertsganj	50,663	24,650	26,013	47,628	23,114	24,514	3,032	1,534	1,498	3	2	1
Adakhat	65,441	32,374	33,067	60,680	30,003	30,677	4,709	2,338	2,371	52	33	19
Ahraura	40,414	20,208	20,206	37,257	18,596	18,661	3,153	1,609	1,544	4	3	1
Chunar	65,320	33,182	32,138	60,404	30,651	29,753	4,495	2,317	2,178	421	214	207
Dudhi	59,187	29,381	29,806	57,610	28,574	29,036	1,433	736	697	144	71	73
Khairwa	37,631	19,032	18,599	36,397	18,413	17,984	1,229	614	615	5	5	..
Kachhwa	73,777	35,887	37,890	70,195	34,109	36,086	3,104	1,529	1,575	478	249	229
Kotwali Dehat	36,773	17,985	18,788	34,928	17,027	17,901	1,826	948	878	19	10	9
Kotwali Shahar	55,756	29,703	26,053	43,397	23,041	20,356	11,484	6,201	5,283	875	461	414
Total	788,409	394,465	393,944	739,562	369,263	370,299	46,825	24,137	22,688	2,022	1,065	957





TABLE III—*Vital statistics, 1922-31*

Year	Births			Rate per 1,000	Deaths			Rate per 1,000
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
1922	21,024	11,162	9,862	28.84	20,099	10,981	9,118	27.75
1923	26,457	14,024	12,433	36.64	19,658	10,812	8,846	27.18
1924	24,738	12,862	11,876	34.12	22,745	12,281	10,464	31.36
1925	24,433	12,732	11,701	34.11	15,155	8,260	6,948	20.08
1926	29,791	15,401	14,390	41.13	17,208	9,371	7,837	23.69
1927	28,407	14,775	13,632	39.22	19,323	10,055	9,268	26.68
1928	30,473	15,811	14,662	42.07	16,846	8,927	7,919	23.26
1929	26,479	13,717	12,762	36.54	16,628	8,717	7,911	22.37
1930	27,630	14,395	13,208	38.11	18,904	9,840	9,064	26.24
1931	27,859	14,642	13,217	38.46	21,848	11,466	10,382	30.16



TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes, 1922-31

Year	All causes	Plague	Total deaths from		Fever	Bowel complaints
			Cholera	Small-pox		
1922 .. ..	3,415	..	370	20	16,198	96
1923 .. ..	4,185	27	12	31	15,307	96
1924 .. ..	4,237	106	2,138	25	16,094	145
1925 .. ..	3,465	125	4	39	11,434	88
1926 .. ..	4,506	26	25	116	12,392	143
1927 .. ..	4,054	37	2,435	486	12,176	125
1928 . . .	4,236	1	628	155	11,690	136
1929 .. ..	3,990	..	812	33	11,555	238
1930 .. ..	4,228	..	1,060	45	13,357	214
1931 .. ..	2,148	..	1,569	47	15,795	206





TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1931

Pargana and tahsil	Total area in acres	Waste	Culturable	Total area cultivated	Cultivated by		Reservoirs	Other sources	Total irrigated	Dry	Double cropped
					Canals	Wells					
<i>Mirzapur Tahsil</i>											
Chaurasi Lowland ..	105,475	23,875	26,972	54,628	..	6,828	36	735	7,399	47,229	7,432
Chaurasi Upland ..	107,828	16,125	71,206	20,497	2,889	639	13	128	3,669	16,828	4,839
Chhanwo ..	98,846	24,709	24,171	49,966	..	2,195	57	545	2,797	47,169	2,933
Kone ..	25,487	7,039	1,244	17,204	..	387	..	10	397	16,807	1,956
Majhwa ..	27,733	4,230	3,121	20,382	..	6,485	..	833	7,318	13,064	3,773
Uprauth ..	393,718	80,254	234,457	79,007	1,153	1,028	38	324	2,543	73,464	16,690
Total ..	759,087	156,232	361,171	241,684	4,042	17,362	144	2,575	24,123	217,561	37,623

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1931—(concluded)

Pargana and tahsil	Total area in acres	Waste	Culturable	Total area cultivated	Cultivated irrigated by		Reservoirs	Others	Total irrigated	Dry	Double cropped
					Canal	Wells					
<i>Chunar Tahsil</i>											
Ahraura ..	47,230	1,362	20,302	13,566	958	2,276	1,638	1,081	5,953	7,613	2,793
Bhagvat ..	85,453	27,553	26,892	31,008	73,332	2,164	726	894	11,116	19,892	9,001
Saktesgarh ..	110,725	28,882	61,025	20,818	5,730	2,337	2,001	174	8,142	12,676	6,068
Qirayat ..	28,126	5,070	1,770	21,286	..	1,085	..	142	327	20,959	2,747
Bhutili ..	56,513	6,536	4,780	45,197	10,449	2,137	..	3,647	16,233	28,964	22,250
Haveli ..	21,104	5,159	3,740	22,205	1,680	727	3	73	2,483	19,722	4,302
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>359,151</b>	<b>86,562</b>	<b>118,509</b>	<b>154,080</b>	<b>26,149</b>	<b>7,726</b>	<b>4,368</b>	<b>6,011</b>	<b>44,254</b>	<b>109,826</b>	<b>47,161</b>





[illegible]



TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur, 1922-23 to 1931-32

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas	Alsi	Total	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Rice	Kodan
<i>Pashi</i>											
1330 ..	120,736	22,852	48,239	36,266	5,132	3,724	132,392	18,302	39,249	45,960	17,422
1331 ..	122,301	24,212	49,655	31,811	4,833	6,391	142,099	25,764	30,598	46,219	15,272
1332 ..	116,497	21,903	46,380	31,179	3,971	7,752	146,282	26,012	35,242	46,979	13,225
1333 ..	122,562	21,976	45,957	35,304	3,791	9,552	145,342	21,720	32,919	49,052	14,508
1334 ..	121,887	22,873	48,856	29,897	3,968	10,106	145,643	24,077	33,388	48,511	15,902
1335 ..	126,740	26,522	49,248	31,609	3,849	6,086	151,261	26,182	29,684	53,915	15,150
1336 ..	129,610	28,290	47,348	32,473	4,988	10,628	151,422	25,273	33,676	40,796	14,790
1337 ..	137,444	33,931	55,570	27,940	6,138	9,070	146,576	26,327	27,769	44,640	19,128
1338 ..	135,734	34,306	53,925	28,980	5,979	12,544	118,078	29,610	27,265	45,081	16,122
1339 ..	109,067	30,220	35,981	27,150	5,249	10,467	118,128	28,575	26,868	44,821	17,864





TABLE VI—(contd.)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chunar, 1922-23 to 1931-32*

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas	Alsi	Total	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra and arhar	Rice	Sawan
<i>Fasli</i>											
1330 ..	77,591	25,953	24,478	16,094	8,952	2,114	80,526	4,957	19,640	52,634	3,295
1331 ..	76,297	23,511	25,691	16,318	8,077	2,700	78,400	5,641	14,103	56,299	2,357
1332 ..	67,539	19,109	23,374	15,627	6,481	2,948	82,226	7,960	19,688	52,680	1,898
1333 ..	73,981	19,597	25,051	19,789	6,353	3,191	77,017	5,371	15,970	54,029	1,647
1334 ..	90,868	17,989	26,229	1,604	6,871	3,084	83,640	7,338	17,414	57,272	1,616
1335 ..	92,977	21,671	25,928	15,825	6,866	2,562	105,410	7,498	16,509	60,065	2,133
1336 ..	26,951	7,145	9,546	4,682	765	1,475	106,490	7,232	17,981	59,603	2,285
1337 ..	94,281	24,874	28,802	13,949	8,646	1,835	103,886	7,166	14,796	58,587	2,685
1338 ..	80,378	23,807	29,802	15,800	7,787	3,182	90,525	8,125	15,551	58,755	8,067
1339 ..	74,880	20,336	29,523	14,487	7,115	3,419	89,681	7,918	15,510	58,705	7,548

TABLE VI—(contd.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Robertsganj, 1922-23 to 1931-32

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas	Alsi	Total	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Rice	Kodan
<i>Fasli</i>											
1330 ..	103,371	37,553	17,480	8,788	479	8,854	135,823	707	47	79,677	20,283
1331 ..	97,993	37,734	16,363	8,127	333	8,180	127,330	546	42	77,348	15,475
1332 ..	103,701	39,444	18,425	8,953	258	8,606	128,176	845	9	76,214	15,316
1333 ..	97,212	38,187	16,991	10,348	231	5,364	119,576	470	30	110,307	12,092
1334 ..	114,455	41,435	27,314	10,699	261	7,128	131,776	899	14	81,845	8,394
1335 ..	120,946	46,374	29,016	13,372	324	7,313	130,852	407	23	83,444	10,986
1336 ..	109,639	41,511	27,447	10,858	310	7,981	132,213	451	6	78,293	13,205
1337 ..	113,257	40,418	32,852	10,775	413	7,238	129,622	858	10	73,904	14,632
1338 ..	127,986	44,709	32,582	11,770	723	10,224	134,961	605	12	77,290	13,878
1339 ..	120,880	38,626	30,486	9,253	582	10,648	138,723	802	17	77,340	16,883





TABLE VI—(concl.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Dudhi, 1922-23 to 1931-32

Year	Rabi						Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Peas	Alsai	Total	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Rice	Kodan
<i>Fasli</i>											
1330 ..	11,228	900	6,579	1,505	31	444	97,470	725	.	18,553	21,300
1331 ..	11,080	840	6,455	1,465	38	450	97,405	695	.	18,900	21,075
1332 ..	11,399	863	6,565	1,615	50	394	94,907	640	..	18,035	20,875
1333 ..	12,054	1,632	6,525	1,600	52	390	91,342	630	.	18,167	19,756
1334 ..	12,156	1,686	6,450	1,650	50	430	90,048	620	.	18,194	19,785
1335 ..	12,417	1,669	6,459	1,754	45	440	90,457	620	..	17,860	19,900
1336 ..	12,951	1,902	6,635	1,855	40	460	88,451	619	..	15,950	19,930
1337 ..	20,488	1,812	11,786	3,220	251	809	91,775	769	..	18,780	20,020
1338 ..	20,493	1,663	12,046	3,210	228	802	91,932	620	..	18,891	20,045
1339 ..	20,451	1,654	12,016	3,215	232	807	92,020	755	.	18,917	20,075



TABLE VII—Criminal justice, 1923 to 1933

TABLE VII— <i>Criminal justice, 1923 to 1933</i>														
Year	Number of persons convicted or bounded over in respect of													
	Offences against public tranquillity	Offences affecting life	Graveous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Opium Act	Excise Act
1923*	103	39	115	2	..	20	107	13	22	123	34	12	..	18
1924	146	25	128	1	..	14	91	18	13	87	35	9	1	17
1925	148	19	143	1	..	21	98	39	15	87	37	3	8	27
1926	104	9	229	..	..	18	85	4	25	94	44	14	11	..
1927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1929	93	8	209	1	..	9	83	9	27	63	31	27	..	31
1930	152	5	120	..	..	23	98	6	28	78	73	24	..	..
1931	74	7	108	..	..	17	63	4	26	70	81	40	..	..
1932	193	15	114	1	..	18	64	1	12	83	53	104	..	64
1933	162	7	132	..	..	11	81	3	11	82	46	27	..	93





TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crime* . \*(1922 to 1931)

Years	Number of cases investigated by police			Tried	Number of persons	
	Sua moto	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial		Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1922 .. ..	999	..	366	778	164	614
1923 .. ..	1,065	..	493	711	91	620
1924 .. ..	920	..	418	677	134	543
1925 .. ..	962	..	444	799	152	627
1926 .. ..	953	..	518	749	127	622
1927 .. ..	927	..	529	757	80	677
1928 .. ..	1,135	..	580	776	75	701
1929 .. ..	1,286	..	592	1,013	262	811
1930 .. ..	1,161	..	544	942	161	781
1931 .. ..	1,414	..	777	1,170	137	1,033

TABLE IX—Revenue demand at successive settlement, 1931

Pargana	Permanent settlement, 1795	Revision, 1842-47	Revision, 1885
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, par- gana Kantit.	45,278 10 0	61,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, par- gana Kantit.	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhanve, par- gana Kantit.	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kone, pargana Kantit.	39,023 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, par- gana Kaswar.	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
<i>Tahsil Mirzapur</i> ..	3,33,884 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	1,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwat ..	29,481 15 3	38,397 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Qiryat Si- khar.	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Abraura ..	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktishgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar ..	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuli ..	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
<i>Tahsil Chunar</i> ..	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar ..	53,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	1,196 9 0	14,348 0 0	..
Pargana Agori ..	..	15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli including Dudhi.	Not assessed	Not assessed	..
<i>Tahsil Robertsganj</i> ..	54,448 6 6	63,604 0 0	..





TABLE X—Present Demand for Revenue and Cesses F. Revenue year (1930-31) 1338-39 Fasli

Pargana and taluq	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upaulh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	54,827 4 5	11,679 5 11	66,506 10 4
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	Ditto	97,876 9 10	14,499 6 6	1,12,376 0 4
Tappa Chhanve, pargana Kantit	Ditto	80,872 11 6	10,263 10 1	91,136 5 7
Tappa Kone, pargana Kantit	Ditto	38,372 4 0	3,856 3 11	42,228 7 11
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	Pargana Kaswar	48,707 9 6	4,496 13 6	53,204 7 10
Total, Tahsil Mirzapur	..	3,20,656 7 3	44,795 7 11	3,65,451 15 2
Pargana Bhagwat	Pargana Haveli	38,120 2 9	6,073 10 8	44,193 13 5
Pargana Qiryat Sikhar	Pargana Qiryat Sikhar	62,211 11 8	4,480 9 5	66,722 5 1
Pargana Ahraura	Pargana Ahraura	16,740 6 6	2,501 6 0	19,241 12 6
Taluqa Saktishgarh, pargana Kantit	Pargana Kantit	13,977 0 0	2,665 11 0	16,642 11 0
Pargana Haveli, Chunar	Pargana Haveli Chunar	54,173 1 6	4,737 8 11	58,910 10 5
Pargana Bhulli	Pargana Bhulli	1,06,660 8 0	9,313 13 10	1,15,974 5 10
Total, Tahsil Chunar	..	2,91,912 14 5	29,772 11 10	3,21,685 10 3



TABLE X—Present Demand for Revenue and Cesses F. (Revenue year) 1930-31) 1938-39 Fashi—(concl.d.)

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Pargana Barhar ..	Sarkar Bhatgora ..	49,088 5 0	10,914 9 0	50,002 14 0
Pargana Bijaigarh ..	Ditto ..	13,896 5 0	6,665 5 0	20,561 10 0
Pargana Agori ..	Ditto ..	19 5 0	4,002 14 0	4,022 3 0
Total, Tahsil Robertganj ..	..	63,003 15 0	21,582 12 0	84,586 11 0
Pargana Singrauh ..	Sarkar Bhatgora ..	..	2,635 15 1	2,635 15 1
Tahsil Dudhi ..	Sarkar Rohit ..	..	..	..
Total, Tahsil Dudhi ..	..	..	2,635 15 1	2,635 15 1





TABLE VI—*Excise, 1922-23 to 1931-32*

Years	Receipts from foreign liquor	Country spirit		Receipts from Sindh and Tan	Drugs Total receipts	Consumption in Ganja	Opium		Total		Total charges	Number of shops for sale of		
		Receipts	Consumption in L. P. gallons						Charas	Total receipt		C. S.	Drugs	Opium
1922-23	243	152,444	11,880	7,618	109,839	753	579	60,372	699	330,516	8,187	70	43	17
1923-24	310	1,88,153	14,515	12,327	116,049	517	866	66,676	630	382,915	8,411	67	41	17
1924-25	584	169,752	12,956	11,609	124,016	644	647	63,521	598	369,482	6,141	67	43	18
1925-26	598	151,483	11,444	11,590	140,072	746	724	63,145	596	366,888	21,323	71	47	18
1926-27	901	141,118	10,925	11,659	142,141	791	725	67,331	636	363,150	24,272	73	49	18
1927-28	848	144,660	11,186	12,706	156,084	832	778	69,782	659	384,080	6,519	71	51	18
1928-29	643	110,081	8,538	13,015	142,500	746	664	69,476	656	335,715	7,564	72	53	20
1929-30	1,165	142,062	7,595	15,471	134,334	708	604	66,195	628	359,227	9,005	72	55	20
1930-31	308	99,593	6,066	8,477	47,415	577	535	64,463	615	220,255	9,373	72	63	27
1931-32	2,428	91,793	4,989	11,738	107,347	543	505	61,046	586	274,352	10,013	70	58	24

TABLE XII—*Stamp* \*( ) 1922-23 to 1931-32

Years	Receipts from		All sources	Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fees including copies		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	53,374	1,45,240	2,01,219	5,312
1923-24 ..	55,709	1,56,338	2,14,771	5,630
1924-25 ..	57,724	1,58,085	2,18,355	5,831
1925-26 ..	54,665	1,77,754	2,34,973	6,058
1926-27 ..	54,218	1,83,649	2,40,418	5,801
1927-28 ..	52,870	1,81,101	2,35,386	6,056
1928-29 ..	54,001	1,64,713	2,20,694	5,157
1929-30 ..	53,184	1,72,579	2,34,766	5,490
1930-31 ..	43,521	1,66,214	2,19,902	10,167
1931-32 ..	44,133	1,64,731	4,28,516	3,194





TABLE XIII—District Gazetteer in the United Provinces as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax,  
United Provinces

Years	Demand and collections										Less		Super-tax			Total number of assesses	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful
	Salary except Gov- ernment servants	Interest on security	Income-tax		Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalty and fines	Total	Deductions on ac- count of life assu- rance, etc.	Refund	Net demand	Total demand	Collections					
			Income from property	Income from business														
1922-23	8,066	2,004	13,295	1,23,024	1,843	481	127	1,45,840	1,293	2,314	1,45,233	17,056	25,924	346	31	16		
1923-24	10,086	1,499	9,475	1,09,797	2,020	1,958	466	1,35,301	688	13,967	1,20,646	18,498	18,498	330	41	23		
1924-25	11,222	1,978	9,609	94,323	2,038	1,766	39	1,20,975	302	9,459	1,11,214	2,948	2,948	354	42	20		
1925-26	9,847	1,987	8,623	86,481	2,068	841	675	1,10,502	512	6,355	1,03,635	10,228	10,228	363	34	15		
1926-27	10,241	1,661	9,117	72,503	2,434	354	418	96,758	483	7,906	88,369	5,081	5,081	344	36	13		
1927-28	9,209	1,858	6,615	76,105	3,449	307	530	98,073	336	5,507	92,330	725	725	399	62	25		
1928-29	9,675	1,937	8,757	95,688	3,929	427	1,040	1,21,453	542	6,549	1,14,362	4,837	4,837	371	52	18		
1929-30	9,258	2,338	5,690	89,177	3,920	733	1,001	1,12,117	438	5,645	1,06,034	6,756	90,462	372	40	High Limit		
1930-31	7,135	3,127	8,608	65,209	2,912	933	210	88,134	173	3,000	84,961	731	69,562	311	28	..		
1931-32	9,992	6,737	3,053	48,834	2,363	398	125	71,502	251	7,534	63,717	731	69,562	366	..	..		
1931-32	Lower limit		116	1,008	235	8	..	1,367	..	..	1,367	..	..	..	..	..		



TABLE XV—District Board, Mirzapur, 1931-32

Years	Receipts						Expenditure								Pound	
	Education	Medical	Scientific	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Ferry	Total expen- ditures	Contribution to Provi- dent Fund	General admini- stration	Education	Medical	Scientific	Miscellaneous	Civil	Rs.
1922-23	Rs. 96,999	Rs. 11,934	Rs. 180	Rs. 1,395	Rs. 9,753	Rs. 6,569	Rs. 17,466	Rs. 3,47,976	Rs. 2,171	Rs. 8,787	Rs. 1,38,669	Rs. 29,944	Rs. 15,770	Rs. 952	Rs. 1,27,701	Rs. 3,578
1923-24	Rs. 1,33,214	Rs. 7,756	Rs. 335	Rs. 1,627	Rs. 37,228	Rs. 8,429	Rs. 20,160	Rs. 29,090	Rs. 1,842	Rs. 12,573	Rs. 1,37,675	Rs. 33,696	Rs. 10,716	Rs. 736	Rs. 83,634	Rs. 3,341
1924-25	Rs. 1,47,446	Rs. 8,986	Rs. 420	Rs. 2,195	Rs. 20,539	Rs. 8,875	Rs. 26,566	Rs. 2,97,227	Rs. 2,557	Rs. 13,709	Rs. 1,49,349	Rs. 27,769	Rs. 11,633	Rs. 720	Rs. 89,061	Rs. 3,239
1925-26	Rs. 1,53,963	Rs. 7,709	Rs. 6,856		Rs. 8,816	Rs. 11,068	Rs. 28,374	Rs. 3,47,861	Rs. 181	Rs. 16,257	Rs. 1,75,406	Rs. 30,087	Rs. 17,674	Rs. 661	Rs. 1,02,485	Rs. 5,110
1926-27	Rs. 1,53,934	Rs. 14,137	Rs. 18,072	Rs. 4,373	Rs. 9,926	Rs. 12,355	Rs. 26,873	Rs. 3,54,953	Rs. 258	Rs. 15,462	Rs. 1,39,424	Rs. 31,736	Rs. 27,054	Rs. 887	Rs. 85,008	Rs. 5,126
1927-28	Rs. 1,58,067	Rs. 12,721	Rs. 12,796	Rs. 4,260	Rs. 10,309	Rs. 37,134	Rs. 3,67,068	Rs. 3,67,068	Rs. 437	Rs. 17,283	Rs. 2,00,408	Rs. 32,279	Rs. 24,684	Rs. 938	Rs. 84,774	Rs. 6,266
1928-29	Rs. 1,65,530	Rs. 12,793	Rs. 1,402	Rs. 2,554	Rs. 10,351	Rs. 27,225	Rs. 3,65,051	Rs. 3,65,051	Rs. 593	Rs. 18,905	Rs. 1,91,865	Rs. 28,802	Rs. 22,704	Rs. 954	Rs. 95,548	Rs. 5,678
1929-30	Rs. 2,08,972	Rs. 12,137	Rs. 8,798	Rs. 1,376	Rs. 10,134	Rs. 22,529	Rs. 3,56,680	Rs. 3,56,680	Rs. 897	Rs. 17,487	Rs. 2,01,869	Rs. 30,712	Rs. 23,782	Rs. 723	Rs. 75,139	Rs. 5,959
1930-31	Rs. 1,55,491	Rs. 13,929	Rs. 7,789	Rs. 1,586	Rs. 9,474	Rs. 9,245	Rs. 29,953	Rs. 3,27,756	Rs. 971	Rs. 16,641	Rs. 2,13,908	Rs. 32,526	Rs. 15,324	Rs. 327	Rs. 54,016	Rs. 6,358
1931-32	Rs. 1,68,027	Rs. 13,576	Rs. 7,199	Rs. 1,142	Rs. 9,028	Rs. 7,546	Rs. 26,004	Rs. 3,39,825	Rs. 1,018	Rs. 19,198	Rs. 2,09,613	Rs. 33,527	Rs. 15,177	Rs. 637	Rs. 54,372	Rs. 5,162





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Mirzapur, 1931-32

Income					Expenditure												
Years	Octroi	Tax on houses	Other tax	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Capital	Maintenance	Conservancy	Hospital and dispensary	Public works	Public institution	Other head	Total
1922-23	1,54,157	..	..	10,131	..	38,653	2,02,941	21,904	13,654	1,928	9,958	44,026	3,719	16,622	12,549	54,426	1,78,786
1923-24	1,48,054	..	..	9,423	..	50,533	2,08,020	22,676	12,688	14,491	12,436	44,007	4,443	24,950	15,360	54,633	2,07,064
1924-25	1,52,946	..	..	9,876	..	43,277	2,06,099	23,733	11,843	17,738	13,286	46,045	4,420	2,22,394	18,187	70,165	2,29,226
1925-26	1,54,152	..	..	9,861	..	55,228	2,19,241	24,744	17,138	20,445	14,758	44,154	4,473	18,029	21,856	58,435	2,25,472
1926-27	1,70,753	..	..	9,024	..	45,965	2,25,742	25,801	17,644	12,730	11,911	45,561	6,320	16,329	23,355	47,197	2,08,288
1927-28	1,04,512	..	..	8,885	..	44,135	2,17,532	26,824	17,189	13,639	16,448	47,281	6,462	19,622	24,933	43,366	2,16,204
1928-29	1,56,086	..	..	9,267	..	53,100	2,18,453	27,753	19,143	15,549	11,909	43,404	6,738	31,886	34,170	45,793	2,47,895
1929-30	1,44,232	..	..	11,556	..	51,619	2,07,407	27,649	16,299	6,352	11,915	50,954	6,243	16,072	40,594	41,339	2,21,643
1930-31	1,29,770	..	..	8,167	..	62,294	1,98,231	24,173	14,485	4,464	7,899	48,731	6,141	12,005	32,681	39,689	1,90,268
1931-32	1,27,360	3,073	..	8,846	..	49,962	1,89,841	24,722	16,550	6,736	5,343	47,485	6,212	11,734	39,039	36,400	1,94,221

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1931*

Thanas	Sub inspectors	Head constables and naiks	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
Kotwali City ..	2	13	72	.	..	..	..
Kotwali Dehat	2	2	18	..	..	..	..
Vindhachal ..	2	2	24	..	..	..	..
Pannuganj ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
Dudhi ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..
Kone ..	1	1	8	..	..	..	..
Chopan ..	1	1	8	..	.	..	..
Robertsganj ..	1	1	10	..	..	..	..
Ghorawal ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..
Hallia ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..
Lalganj ..	1	1	10	..	..	..	..
Kachhwa ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..
Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
Mandihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
Chunar ..	2	2	13	..	..	..	..
Adalhat ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	..
Ahaura ..	2	3	23	..	..	..	..
Chilh ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
C. I. D. ..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
Reserve ..	9	10	78	..	..	..	..
Circle Inspector clerk ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVIII—Education

Years	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1922-23 ..	248	13,681	247	8	521	..	210	13,160	247
1923-24 ..	253	14,987	300	8	572	..	245	13,815	300
1924-25 ..	263	14,700	249	8	631	..	255	14,076	245
1925-26 ..	260	15,916	271	9	740	..	251	15,176	274
1926-27 ..	274	16,101	361	9	801	..	265	15,300	361
1927-28 ..	297	16,895	469	9	883	..	288	16,012	469
1928-29 ..	311	18,959	477	9	970	..	302	17,989	477
1929-30 ..	314	18,880	453	10	1,029	..	304	17,851	453
1930-31 ..	339	18,034	1,281	10	1,041	..	329	16,993	1,281
1931-32 ..	336	17,587	1,122	11	1,069	10	325	16,518	1,412



*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Chunar ..	Ahraura ..	Ahraura ..	101	Vernacular middle school.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Byapur ..	76	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveh ..	Chunar ..	144	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Gaharwargaon ..	19	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kone ..	31	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Kachhwa ..	148	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Qiryat ..	Khaura ..	111	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	77	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Robertsganj ..	96	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bijaigarh ..	Ramgarh ..	59	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	8	Tramng.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Robertsganj ..	8	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Amoi ..	32	Compulsory primary.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandaipur ..	29	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Babura ..	103	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Telai ..	66	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhateora ..	27	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Byapur ..	63	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Atraula ..	69	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Birhoi ..	35	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Deori ..	37	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Barkachha ..	44	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Shahpur ..	40	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Burshahpur ..	69	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Indi ..	51	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Deori ..	117	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tengrahi ..	35	Compulsory lower prim-ary.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Drummondganj ..	62	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Mahamalpur ..	119	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Katka ..	116	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Robertsganj ..	96	Compulsory primary.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Robertsganj Branch.	30	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sahijan ..	35	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jait ..	32	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Ahraura ..	Ahraura ..	158	Ordinary pri-mary.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ahraura Branch	101	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Agiabur ..	41	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kantit ..	Akorhi ..	95	Ditto.





*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Adalhat ..	102	Ordinary primary.
Do. ..	Ahaura ..	Adhwar ..	36	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Adalpur ..	97	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Adhaura ..	39	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ahugi ..	39	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Bahura ..	44	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Baidand ..	50	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Qiryat ..	Bandhwa ..	98	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bajha ..	101	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Bagesoti ..	36	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Qiryat ..	Baraini ..	95	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Ranglodeoria ..	65	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Belkot ..	35	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhaura ..	35	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Bhainsa ..	94	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Bhuhi ..	60	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Qiryat ..	Bidapur ..	63	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kantit ..	Biasara ..	96	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Baradeeh ..	30	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Baghi ..	69	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bharpara ..	36	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Bareown ..	47	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bharuhana ..	56	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Chanchi ..	20	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Chetganj ..	101	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chulh ..	98	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Chhorha ..	34	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Chauka ..	53	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Chakia Nigatpur ..	56	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kantit ..	Chhata ..	71	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	97	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chunar Branch ..	110	Ditto.
Do. ..	Saktishgarh ..	Daranagar ..	43	Ditto.
Do. ..	Qiryat ..	Domanpur ..	70	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Dubar ..	56	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dugauli ..	40	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Saktishgarh ..	Dhansaria ..	59	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Depparwa ..	77	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Domri ..	30	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Doman ..	31	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Dohri ..	33	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ahaura ..	Do. ..	39	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Dumohan ..	42	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Fatehpur ..	40	Ditto.

*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Gaharwargaon	50	Ordinary primary.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Gangpur ..	88	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Gaura ..	77	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Gotwa ..	71	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Gharsari ..	47	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Ghorawal ..	Ghorawal ..	41	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Gursandi ..	83	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gangahra ..	41	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Hallia ..	28	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Harsinghpur ..	31	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Imilia ..	67	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Jalalpur Muafi	81	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jalalpur Maidan	70	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jamalpur ..	77	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Jamuhar ..	34	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Jamua ..	93	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jamuari ..	70	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Jogi Chaura ..	40	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Jangaon ..	38	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Jausra ..	46	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Kachhwa ..	168	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Kailahat ..	55	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kanaura ..	42	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kamasin ..	72	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Kakrahi ..	33	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	35	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Do. ..	Khaliari ..	32	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kantit ..	Khalra Baseora	33	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Kuryat ..	Khara ..	132	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kolepur ..	82	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khamaria ..	36	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kota ..	35	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Karerua ..	41	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Kolna ..	44	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Kotababu ..	31	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Biagarh ..	Karthi ..	36	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khajura ..	20	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Laharua ..	33	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khutaha ..	46	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kone ..	100	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Kuldomari ..	40	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kewal ..	35	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Mahri ..	39	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Mathna ..	48	Ditto.





*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Majhwa	103	Ordinary preparatory.
Do. ..	Kantit ..	Mangaraha ..	93	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Marwadhanawal	36	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Mawara ..	101	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Qiryat ..	Mendia ..	82	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhuil ..	Mirzapur Khurd	68	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mujhehra ..	76	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Manpur ..	35	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Mahabandpur ..	41	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Markundi ..	33	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Ahraura ..	Madhupur ..	25	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kiryat ..	Mangarha ..	17	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	74	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Bijaigarh ..	Chatra (Nai) ..	35	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Nadni ..	74	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Bijaigarh ..	Naibazar ..	37	Ditto.
Do. ..	Barhar ..	Naraina ..	43	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Narolia ..	88	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Newari ..	53	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Newarhia ..	74	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Niamatpur ..	68	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Bijaigarh ..	Naku ..	34	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Nuni ..	76	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuil ..	Ori ..	50	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kiryat ..	Pachraon ..	77	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ondrai ..	34	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Parswarbabu ..	39	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Patihata ..	40	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Patkhagaon ..	22	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Parasiguru ..	45	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bijaigarh ..	Parna ..	45	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Pandri ..	34	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Pakrikapura ..	42	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kiryat ..	Phulha ..	56	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Raipuri ..	94	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuil ..	Raipuria ..	73	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Ramgarh ..	26	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bijaigarh ..	Do. ..	78	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kiryat ..	Do. ..	85	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhagwat ..	Rampur ..	39	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Ramrapur ..	68	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Rorwa ..	35	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Rupəundha ..	49	Ditto.



*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Robertsganj .	Byagarh .	Retupande ..	36	Ordinary preparatory.
Chunar ..	Haveh ..	Sahasputra ..	74	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhagwat ..	Saria ..	77	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Shahganj ..	48	Ditto.
Do. ..	Byagarh ..	Sidhi ..	36	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Semra ..	77	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuli ..	Sherwa ..	42	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveh ..	Sindhora ..	41	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Siraut ..	37	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kiryat ..	Sikhar ..	128	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kaswar ..	Sabesar ..	37	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Saroi ..	35	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kiryat ..	Sonbarsa ..	65	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Sripatti ..	55	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sikra ..	58	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Toswa ..	36	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Tarawan ..	59	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Tilthi ..	91	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Tulapur ..	40	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Vami ..	50	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Aksauli ..	21	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Amlaundha ..	22	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Amahani ..	22	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Alai ..	20	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Athauna ..	18	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Bariaadeh ..	20	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bhata ..	11	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Bandapur ..	19	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kantit ..	Baraundha ..	12	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Bakauli ..	20	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Belwa ..	24	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bachhra ..	33	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agoni ..	Chhatarwar ..	43	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Barhar ..	Chaura-Byaura ..	29	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Agoni ..	Dewatan ..	29	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Dhursaria ..	16	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Deori ..	15	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Doria ..	25	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Dubra Pahari ..	34	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Durawal ..	19	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Dhawrahra ..	20	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Deopura ..	23	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byagarh ..	Domaria ..	22	Ditto.





*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Chunar ..	Haveli .	Dikshitpur ..	20	Ordinary pre- paratory.
Do. ..	Bhuli ..	Dudhi ..	36	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Darihram ..	11	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Dhuria Semia ..	44	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Gogaon ..	25	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gursarpandey ..	25	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gaurwaparsi ..	26	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Hardi ..	19	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Gauri ..	18	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Harra ..	17	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuli ..	Hajipur ..	24	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Humauti ..	16	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Indrawar ..	32	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Injani ..	17	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Jongali ..	20	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Jharo ..	28	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Jagapatti ..	26	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Saktेशgarh ..	Jamui ..	19	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Byaygarh ..	Kargara ..	19	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kathnai ..	17	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Khratia ..	15	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Khoradih ..	19	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Kusha ..	27	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kotwa ..	18	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kanach ..	24	Ditto.
Do. ..	Barhar ..	Khaipur ..	22	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Korat ..	19	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Khuluwa ..	22	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Kishunpurwa ..	18	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Lalganj ..	20	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Lali Khandari ..	22	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Bhiti ..	22	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kuryat ..	Majhwa Tarash ..	23	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ahaura ..	Madapur ..	20	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Maswasi ..	36	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mawala ..	33	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Mukarsim ..	20	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Majhu ..	18	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Nagaon ..	27	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Do. ..	20	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Nakahra ..	24	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Potari ..	14	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Pachura ..	21	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Pandaria ..	17	Ditto.

*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Partappur ..	22	Ordinary pre- paratory.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Patehra ..	22	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Piptabazar ..	21	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Parasi ..	22	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Pirkhur ..	22	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhagwat ..	Pachengra ..	25	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Rajpur ..	26	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Bijaygarh ..	Rampur ..	16	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Kiryat ..	Rudauli ..	18	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Rarupur ..	22	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Raikari ..	18	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Sakraundi ..	19	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Sitalgarh Patch- ra.	8	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Somgarha ..	22	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhagwat ..	Sonpur ..	21	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ahraura ..	Sukrit ..	31	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhuili ..	Shahpur Madra ..	38	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sherpur ..	29	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sursadeoria ..	33	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Tammalganj ..	18	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Karma ..	15	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Usri ..	18	Ditto.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Parsajarli ..	16	Depressed.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Salkhan ..	23	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Dighul ..	23	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	23	Islamia.
Do. ..	Ahraura ..	Ahraura ..	43	Do.
Do. ..	Bhagwat ..	Garaundi ..	68	Do.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Kolwan ..	51	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Jaswar Pahari ..	25	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khamaria ..	17	Do.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Bhuili ..	25	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Robertsganj ..	36	Compulsory Islamia.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Drummondganj ..	16	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bijaipur ..	45	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar ..	Bharahri ..	20	Aided.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Akelwa ..	14	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Babura ..	18	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Bijuri ..	16	Do.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Bahipur ..	22	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Baraini ..	20	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Bijaygarh ..	Dhramdaspur ..	16	Do.





*List of schools maintained by the District Board during  
the year 1931—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Average attendance	Class of school
Robertsganj ..	Barhar .	Dhuter ..	18	Aided.
Do. ..	Agori ..	Karamsar ..	28	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil .	Baddiha ..	26	Do.
Chunar ..	Kiryat .	Khaura ..	13	Do.
Robertsganj .	Bijaigarh .	Kurhul .	15	Do.
Do ..	Agori ..	Parsoi ..	22	Do.
Do. .	Barhar ..	Parasi Dubo ..	16	Do.
Do ..	Bijaigarh .	Pathraha .	13	Do.
Do. ..	Barhar Rajpur	Rajpur .	23	Do.
Do ..	Ditto	Urgan ..	21	Do.
Mirzapur	Kantil .	Sikari ..	27	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Agori ..	Sarwat ..	23	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sindhuria ..	12	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil .	Tilthi ..	26	Do.
Do. ..	Do. .	Tilaon ..	13	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Drummondganj	18	Do.
Robertsganj ..	Barhar .	Robertsganj ..	18	Do.
Mirzapur ..	Kantil ..	Mawana ..	17	Maktab.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chintamanpur	20	Do.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	37	Do.
Chunar ..	Bhuil ..	Kamalpur ..	32	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Bagha .	17	Do.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Chunar Dargah-sharif.	19	Do.
Mirzapur .	Kaswar .	Kachhwa ..	39	Do.
Do. ..	Kantil ..	Chulh .	22	Girls.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tilthi ..	20	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bijaipur ..	23	Do.
Do. ..	Kaswar ..	Bidapur ..	18	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Majhwa ..	19	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kachhwa .	26	Do.
Chunar ..	Kiryat .	Sikhar ..	29	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bagha ..	20	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khulha ..	25	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sherpur ..	20	Do.
Do. .	Do. ..	Hansipur ..	25	Do.
Do. .	Ahraura	Ahraura .	43	Do.
Do. ..	Bhuil ..	Bhuil ..	20	Do.
Do. .	Haveli ..	Jalalpur Muafi	26	Do.
Robertsganj	Barhar	Robertsganj ..	17	Do.
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Niamatpur ..	15	Aided Girls' school.



---

*Statement showing length of roads in Mirzapur District  
during the year 1931-32*

---

<i>Serial no.</i>	<i>Names of roads</i>	<i>Length</i>		
		M.	fur.	ft.
1.	Narainpur-Ahraura Road ..	..	13 7	330
2.	Mirzapur-Gopiganj Road ..	..	7 4	0
3.	Mirzapur-Benares Road ..	..	9 0	0
4.	Chunar Railway Station to Fort Road ..	..	1 5	0
5.	Ramnagar-Narainpur Road ..	..	3 3	33
6.	Race Course Road ..	..	1 0	0
7.	Bindhachal Railway Feeder Road ..	..	0 1	110
8.	Cantonment Ghat Road ..	..	0 7	340
9.	Mirzapur-Robertsganj Road ..	..	42 5	316
10.	Sita Kind Ashtbhuj Road ..	..	0 3	400
11.	Kachhua Station Road ..	..	3 0	0
12.	Ahraura Feeder Road ..	..	0 2	0





*List of metalled roads under Public Works Department  
showing their length, 1931*

<i>Serial no.</i>	<i>Names of roads</i>	<i>Length</i>
		M. fur. ft.

*I-A—Provincial Roads*

1.	Mirzapur-Rewah Road.. ..	42 0 3
2.	Mirzapur-Jaunpur Road .. ..	8 0 397
3.	Grand Trunk Road .. ..	24 0 0

*I-A—Provincial Stone Quarry Roads*

4.	Mirzapur-Gaipura Road Railway . . .	11 0 234
5.	Gaipura Feeder Road .. ..	1 5 100
6.	Amraoti Road .. ..	3 5 427
7.	Ramgayaghat Road .. ..	0 3 308
8.	Jhungura-Barkacha Road .. ..	8 2 237
9.	Mirzapur-Chunar Road .. ..	4 7 196
10.	Baraundha Road including branches .. ..	2 5 400
11.	Birpur-Chitpur Road .. ..	5 7 451
12.	Birpur-Tanda Road .. ..	1 5 201
13.	Pahara Railway Feeder Road .. ..	1 0 100
14.	Kanuaraghat-Toswa Hill Road .. ..	3 2 280
15.	Sindhoraghat-Gohindī Hill Road .. ..	4 7 561
16.	Dagmagpur Railway Feeder Road .. ..	0 2 11
17.	Chunar-Baropahar Road .. ..	1 7 340

## Ferries, 1931-32

River	Ferry	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income Rs.
Ganges	Bindhachal Ghat	Kantit	Mirzapur	D. B. Thorough contractor	7,300
Do.	Company Ghat ..	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
Do.	Newarhia Ghat ..	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,500
Do.	Bhatauli Ghat ..	Do.	Do. .	Ditto .	4,000
Do.	Katnahi Ghat ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Ditto ..	1,125
Do.	Sindhora Ghat .	Do .	Do. .	Ditto ..	3,100
Sone	Patwadh and Chopan Ghats.	Agori .	Robertsga	Ditto ..	425
Do.	Kota and Kajrahat Ghats.	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto .	100
Ganges	Balluaghat and Jargo Nadi at Chunar.	Chunar	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	5,800
Do.	Mirzapur Khurd Ghat.	Bhuli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,800





*Post Offices*

Tahsil	Pargana	Names of post offices	Class
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head office (Posts and Telegraphs).
		Bajaipur ..	Sub-office.
		Bindhachal ..	Sub-office (Posts and Telegraphs).
	Majhwa ..	Ganeshganj ..	Sub-office Non delivery.
		Kachhwa ..	Ditto.
		Mirzapur City ..	Sub-office Non-delivery but (Posts and Telegraphs).
	Kone ..	Chilh ..	Branch Office.
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
		Jegna, R. S. .	Ditto.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Manhan ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Ahraura ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
		Ahraura ..	Sub-office (Posts and Telegraphs)
	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
	Bhuhi ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	Ditto.
		Adalhat ..	Branch Office.
	Haveli ..	Bhulli Khas ..	Ditto.
		Narampur ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj	Sakteshgarh ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
	Qiryat ..	Sikhar ..	Ditto.
	Barhar ..	Robertsganj ..	Sub-Office.
	Agori ..	Kone ..	Branch office.
	Byaigarh ..	Baragaon ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Narbazar ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Ditto.
	Dudhi ..	Khairwa ..	Sub-Office.
		Dudhi ..	Ditto.
		Wyndhamganj ..	Branch Office.



## Statement showing markets in Mirzapur District, 1931

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market day
Mirzapur .	Tappa Upraudh	Dubar Kalan .	Monday-Tuesday.
		Baraundha	Sunday-Wednesday.
	Tappa Chanwe	Halha .	Ditto.
		Bijaypur .	Saturday-Thursday .
		Biharsa .	Saturday-Wednesday.
		Katara ..	Saturday-Tuesday.
	Tappa Kone .	Naroia .	Sunday-Thursday.
		Hargar .	Saturday-Wednesday.
	Tappa Majhwa {	Khamariya .	Monday-Tuesday
		Kachhwah ..	Tuesday-Saturday
Jamua ..		Monday-Friday.	
Kiryat ..	Khaira ..	Wednesday-Sunday.	
	Sikhar ..	Thursday.	
Chunar ..	Bhuli .	Bhuli, Jamalpur, Sherwa, Bahura	} Daily.
		Mirzapur Khurd,	
		Adalhat and	
		Narampur.	
	Ahraura	Ahraura	Daily.
	Haveli ..	Chunar Khas	Daily.
Robertsganj	Barhar .	Ghorawal .	Sunday-Wednesday
		Shaganj ..	Tuesday-Friday.
	Bijaygarh .	Ramgarh ..	Sunday-Wednesday .
		Naibazar .	Ditto.
Agori ..	Kone ..	Sunday.	
	Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Thursday.
Do. ..		Wyndhumganj ..	Monday.
Do. ..		Muirpur ..	Saturday
Singarauli ..		Gaharwargaon .	Thursday.
		Sukraundh ..	Sunday.





Statement showing fairs in Mirzapur District, 1931

Tahsils	Talgauna	Locality	Names of fairs	Date	Approximate average attendance
Mirzapur	Tappa Kone	Chetganj	Bijaudashmi	Kuar Sudi 15	4,000
	Do.	Tilthi	Do.	Do. "	2,000
	Do.	Chhli	Do.	Do. "	1,000
	Do.	Khulwa	Utarbahami	Magh Sudi 2	1,500
	Do.	Madan Patti	Pyala	1st Monday of Agham	1,000
	Do.	Kachhiwa	Bijaudashmi	Kuar Sudi 10	4,000
	Do.	Do.	Dangel	" 10	3,000
	Do.	Larwak	Samath	Phagun Sudi 13	5,000
	Do.	Jamua	Bijaudashmi	Kuar Sudi, 10	2,000
	Do.	Ballipuwra	Dangal	Shwan Sudi 6	1,500
	Do.	Behasra	Mohanbarani	Kuar Sudi 10	400
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chait Sudi 1 to 9	500
	Do.	Bashi Kalan	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13	2,500
	Do.	Garbara Raja	Garbardebi	1st Monday of Agham	15,000
	Do.	Kotar	Kotar Mahabir	Pus Badi 13	4,000
	Do.	Bijapur	Sitla Debi	Asari Badi 7	5,000
	Do.	Badeora	Badeora Nath Mahadeo	Pus Badi 13	3,000
	Do.	Do.	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13	4,000
	Do.	Jhulman	Sakrant	Magh Badi 11 or 12	2,000
	Do.	Chotganj Bhogaon	Lotabhaunta	Aghun Sudi 15	5,000
	Do.	Bhogaon	Sakrant	Magh Sudi 11 or 12	2,000
	Do.	Do.	Katki	Katik Sudi 15	25,000
	Do.	Do.	Sheoratri	Phagun Sudi 13	1,500
	Do.	Do.	Pitra Saunan	Kuar Badi 15	1,500

Statement showing fairs in Mirzapur District, 1931—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Names of fairs	Date	Approximate average attendance
Chunar	Ahaura	Ahaura Patti	Dadhikanda	Bhado Sudi Naumi to Dasmi	5,000
	Bhagwar	Kalan Ben Imilia of Jungle	Barahi or Bechu Bir	Ekadashi Kartik Sudi	24,000
	Bhuli	Mohal. Shevwa	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	800
	Havch	Pashi ..	Do.	Do. ..	1,600
		Dohri ..	Ramnaumi	Chait Sudi 8 ..	2,500
Robertsganj		Dumduma	Ramsarcwar	Phagun Sudi Duij to Duadashi . (every year).	5,000
				2 Baisakh Sudi Duij to Dudhshi from 1932-33.	2,000
	Barhar	Sadhuani	Sheoratri ..	13 of Phagun ..	300
	Do.	Gaurshankar	Do. ..	Do ..	3,000
	Agori	Gothani	Sheoratri ..	Do. ..	1,200
Dulhi	Bijagarh	Randeh	Sheoratri ..	Do. ..	250
	Dudhu	Ghivahi	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	300
	Singrauli	Kota ..	Iwala Mukhi	Chait Sudi 9 ..	3,500
	Do	Nauka	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13 ..	1,000





*List of Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in Mirzapur District*

Names of monuments	District	Locality
1. Inscribed pillar ..	Mirzapur	Bilkhara, about 1½ miles south of Ahraura, district Mirzapur
2. Inscribed slab Halliya, Mirzapur	Do. ..	Haliya village in Tappa Uproudh 31 miles south-west of Mirzapur.
3. An old Shiva temple ..	Do. .	At Samrouth, 21 miles north of Mirzapur.
4. A pakka masonry fort (Bijmagath).	Do.	About 18 miles from Robertsganj on the top of a high hill near the Kaimur Range.
5. Chunar Fort .. ..	Do.	20 miles east of Mirzapur and half mile from Kotwali Chunar.
6. British Cometary .	Do. .	At Mirzapur.
7. Ditto ..	Do. .	At Chunar.
8. Ditto .. ..	Do. ..	At Shampur.
9. Ditto .. ..	Do. .	At Dargah.
10. Ditto .. ..	Do.	North of Chunar Railway station.
11. Ditto .. ..	Do. ..	Near Chunar Railway Station.
12. Ditto .. ..	Do. .	Near Opium bungalow, Chunar.
13. Ditto .. ..	Do. .	Near Haxary Talab.
14. Ditto .. ..	Do. .	At Sindhora.
15. Ditto .. ..	Do. ..	At Sultanpur.
16. Ditto .. ..	Do. ..	At Gopiganj.
17. Halliya tomb .. ..	Do.	At Mirzapur.
18. Iftakhar Khan Tomb ..	Do. ..	At Chunar.
19. Several caves in the precipitous sandstone cliff near the top of hill.	Do.	Adhesa, hill in Tappa Uproudh, pargana Kantit of tahsil Mirzapur on the left side of the road leading from Mirzapur through Halliya and Dibhor into Rewa.
20. Ruined stones fort of Lalitpur about three miles to the south of Ahraura in the gorge of Sukrit Pass	Do. ..	Ahraura town in tahsil Chunar, 32 miles east-south-east of Mirzapur.
21. Ruins of Shiva temple on a low mound to the west of the village.	Do. .	A huge old village in a Tadaudrauth, pargana Kantit of Mirzapur 38 miles south-west of headquarter.
22. Remains of three small huge temples to the north of village Circa A D. 1,000.	Do.	Ditto.
23. Cave called Khoh containing two early Kutila inscriptions on the rock inside. The cave is situated near the Dargah of Makh-dum Saheb Chiragh-i-hind.	Do. ..	Bhuli.



*List of Monuments protected under Act VII of 1901 in Mirzapur District—(concluded)*

Names of monuments	District	Locality
24. Some square stone obelisks with carvings attributed to the Sararas.	Mirzapur.	Bhuil.
25. Fragments of sculptures one of which is a Krishna Samba lying on the bank of the Ganges on a Chabutra at Ramgayaghat	Do. . .	Vyndhyachal.
26. Remains of temple on an island in the bed of the river at Ramgayaghat including two inscribed stones.	Do. . .	Do
27. Kharashti Devi remains of a medieval temple on the summit of a hill about a mile and a half west of Vyndhachal.	Do. . .	Do
28. Kantit fort about a mile and a half distant from the Vyndhyachal on the road leading to Mirzapur on the south bank of the Ganges	Do. . .	Do
29. A life-sized female figure locally known as Sankata Devi but identified by Fuhrer as trisala (5 ft. 2 in.) lying in the neighbourhood of the present temple of Rameshwar Nath.	Do. .	Sheopur, about 1½ miles to the west of Kantit.
30. Durga Khoh about half a mile to south-south-west of the Chunar Railway Station.	Do. . .	Chunar.





**District Gazetteers**  
**OF THE**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—2**

**TO**

**VOLUME XXVIII (D)**

---

**JAUNPUR DISTRICT**



**ALLAHABAD:**  
**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1935**



## Notes for A, B and C volumes of the District Gazetteer of Jaunpur

---

*Page 23, line 21*

*Change* the comma at the end of the line into full stop and *substitute for* “ While it is . . . Machhlishahr, a fresh sentence :

“ Hospitals have also been opened at Machhlishahr and Shahganj and are doing valuable work.”

*Page 27, line 8*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ The extension of the Public Health Scheme to this district has had a very salutary effect in checking serious epidemics. The staff consists of a District Medical Officer of Health of the rank of M.B., B.S., one Assistant Medical Officer of Health and five Sanitary Inspectors. Their chief duty is to look after rural areas. A similar scheme with one Health Officer and two Sanitary Inspectors is in force in the Municipal area.”

*Page 56, line 8*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ The rates mentioned in the foregoing paragraph relate to the year 1908. The rates of wages in the city rose to Re.0-8-6 and Re.1-4-0 per day for unskilled and skilled labourers respectively during the first half of the decade ending with the year 1931, but during the second half of the decade these rates have again gone down to Re.0-4-6 and Re. 0-12-0 per day respectively.”

*Page 58, line 4*

*Add* the following as a fresh paragraph :

“ The rate of interest is practically the same as noted at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921, but immigrants from the Punjab and the Frontier have scattered themselves throughout the length and the breadth of the district, and they usually charge an exorbitant rate of interest, i.e. annas 2 per rupee per month and deduct Rs.5 per cent. as Nazrana at the time of advancing a loan.

*Page 61, line 4*

*Add* the following as a fresh paragraph :

“ The cultivation of sugarcane has considerably increased, particularly in the neighbourhood of the town of Shahganj. A sugar mill has recently been started in that town under the name of “ The Ratna Sugar Mills.”

*Page 67, line 33*

*Add* at the end of the paragraph the following :

“ Jaunpur has now recently been connected with Lucknow by a direct line via Sultanpur with stations at Zafrabad, Badlapur, Singramau, three important places in this district.

*Page 70, line 5*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ A bridge over the Basuhi between Jamalpur and Mariahu has recently been constructed through the commendable efforts of Babu Tulshi Prasad, Mukhtar of Mariahu. This gives a clear passage by road from Mariahu to Bhadohi in the Benares State.”

*Page 73*

*Add* the following as a fresh paragraph at the end of the amendment made at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921:

“ As would appear from Table I of the appendix, the population of the district has increased by nearly 80,000, in spite of the two serious outbreaks of Cholera in 1924 and 1928-29, respectively.”

*Page 76, line 11*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ The Census of 1931 discloses an increase in the number of females much in excess of the number of males in Tahsils Mariahu and Kerakat.”

*Page 78, line 3*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ The number of Hindus, Muslims and others in the Census of 1931 has risen to 1,124,143 ; 110,385 and 1,543 respectively.

*Page 90*

Under head “ Literature,” after the sentence added at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921, *add* the following as a fresh paragraph :

“ Two type-presses—the Seva and the Nisari have been started during the decade and are doing miscellaneous work in Hindi and English. There have also sprung up several weekly newspapers of more or less local importance, such as the *Barq*, the *Railbar*, the *Maqbul* and the *Mushir*. The *Samya* is the only Hindi weekly paper advocating Congress views.”

*Page 104*

Under head “ The Maulvi Estate,” *delete* the first sentence added at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921 and *substitute* the following :

“ The joint landed property of the Maulvi Estate has now been completely partitioned.”

*Page 136*

Under head “ Income-tax ” *delete* the first sentence added at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921, and in the second sentence *read* “ Azamgarh ” *for* “ Mirzapur.”

*Page 137, line 34*

*Substitute* for, “ For some time. . . . members ” the following sentence :

“ There is a paid secretary and the appointment of an Executive Officer under the Amended Act is under consideration.”



*Page 138, line 2*

*Add* the following as a fresh sentence :

“ A water-works scheme has recently been sanctioned by the Government and construction work is in progress.”

*Page 139*

Under head “ Education ” *delete* the words and two . . . Schools’ added at the time of the revision of the *Gazetteer* in 1921, and *add* the following :

“ The Middle School of the Kayastha Pathshala has been raised to a High School. There is one other Middle School named The Shia School.”

*Page 141, line 21*

*Add* the following as a fresh paragraph :

“ The number of Middle Schools has risen from 15 to 21 and that of Primary Schools from 221 to 285. In addition to these, there are 112 preparatory, 42 Islamia, 59 makhtabs, 64 aided, 8 girls and 25 aided girls schools in the district. The number of depressed classes schools and aided depressed classes schools has gone down to 3 and 17 respectively.

*Page 142, line 30*

*Add* the following sentence :

“ A female hospital has newly been started by the District Board in Jaunpur City, opposite the new Sadar Hospital buildings.”

For population as per Census of 1931, the following alterations be made :

*Page 187*

*Arsiawan* : For 1996 and 267, *read* 1,617 and 245, respectively.

*Page 188*

*Badlapur* : For 1,040 ; 1,223 ; 1,643 and 613, *read* 1,292 ; 1,307 ; 1,760 and 357.

---

*Mungra Badshahpur.*—The total population is 5,080, consisting of 3,743 Hindus and 1,265 Muslims. The total income of the notified area for 1933–34 was Rs. 4,172 and expenditure Rs. 4,593.

Page 190

*Bakhsha.*—The total population is 745, of whom 35 are Muslims.

Page 191

*Bamhniaon.*—The total population is 1,536, of whom 66 are Muslims.

Page 192

*Baragaon.*—The total population is 2,427, of whom 918 are Muslims.

Page 193

*Barasathi.*—The total population is 649, of whom 160 are Muslims.

Page 197

*Basharatpur.*—The total population is 1,161, of whom 175 are Muslims.

Page 217

*Gaura Badshahpur.*—The total population is 1,402, of whom 626 are Muslims.

*Ghauspur.*—The total population being 454, of whom 169 are Muslims.

Page 230

*Jalalpur.*—The total population is 1,075, of whom 147 are Muslims.

Page 231

*Jamiatha.*—The total population is 2,446, of whom 56 are Muslims.

Page 232

*Jaunpur City.*—The total population is 37,675, of whom 14,970 are Muslims, 22,405 Hindus, 250 Aryas, 9 Sikhs, 41 Christians and 5 others.

*Page 257*

*Kajgaon.*—The total population is 1,971, of whom 807 are Muslims.

*Page 269*

*Kerakat.*—The total population is 2,884, of whom 1,035 are Muslims. The income of the Town Area in 1933–34 was Rs.1,783 and the expenditure was Rs.1,735.

*Page 273*

*Machhlishahr.*—The total income of the Town Area during the year 1933–34 amounted to Rs.3,218 and the expenditure to Rs.3,564. The total population is 7,075, of whom 3,987 are Muslims.

*Page 280*

*Mariahu.*—The total income of the Town Area during the year 1933–34 was Rs.1,615 and the expenditure rose up to Rs.1,644. The population of the town is 3,538, of whom 1,648 are Muslims.

*Page 318*

*Shahganj.*—The total income of the Notified Area during the year 1933–34 was Rs.16,087 and the expenditure Rs.13,896. The total population of the town is 6,005, of whom 2,655 are Muslims.

*Page 320*

*Sikrara.*—The total population is 764, of whom 136 are Muslims.

*Page 321*

*Singramau.*—The total population is 553, of whom 134 are Muslims.

*Page 330*

*Zafrabad.*—The income of the Town Area during the year 1933–34 was Rs.1,672 and the expenditure Rs.1,453. The total population of the town is 2,702, of whom 1,115 are Muslims.

*The 6th August, 1935*

JAGDISH PRASAD,  
*Officer-in-charge, Gazetteer.*  
*Jaunpur.*

## UNITED PROVINCES

*Areas taken from Survey of India Maps*

District and State						Area in square miles
Agra	..	..	..	..	.	1,861
Aligarh	..	..	..	..	..	1,864
Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	2,798 (a)
Almora	..	..	..	..	..	5,331 (a)
Azamgarh	..	..	..	.	..	2,217
Bahraich	..	..	..	..	..	2,592
Ballia	..	..	..	..	..	1,265 (a)
Banda	..	..	..	.	.	2,913 (a)
Bara Banki	..	..	..	..	..	1,722
Bareilly	..	..	..	..	..	11,591
Basti	..	..	..	..	..	2,822
Benares	..	..	..	..	..	1,092
Bhadohi (Benares State)	..	..	..	..	..	392
Bijnor	..	..	..	..	..	1,862 (a)
Budaun	..	..	..	..	..	1,990
Bulandshahr	..	..	..	.	..	1,886
Cawnpore	..	..	..	..	..	2,372
Chakia (Benares State)	..	..	..	..	..	469 (a)
Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	1,202
Etah	..	..	..	..	..	1,722
Etawah	..	..	..	..	..	1,669
Farrukhabad	..	..	..	..	..	1,642
Fatehpur	..	..	..	..	..	1,621
Fyzabad	..	..	..	..	..	1,710
Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	5,629 (a)
Ghazipur	..	..	..	..	..	1,280
Gonda	..	..	..	..	..	2,827
Gorakhpur	..	..	..	..	..	4,499 (a)
Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	..	2,443

District and State						Area in square miles
Hardoi	..	..	..	..	..	2,320
Jalaun	..	..	..	..	..	1,591
Jaunpur	..	..	..	..	..	1,555
Jhansi	..	..	..	..	..	3,637
Kheri	..	..	..	..	..	2,972
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	976
Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	1,679
Meerut	..	..	..	..	..	2,821
Mirzapur	..	..	..	..	..	4,322 (a)
Moradabad	..	..	..	..	..	2,288
Muttra	..	..	..	..	..	1,447
Muzaffarnagar	..	..	..	..	..	1,684
Naini Tal	..	..	..	..	..	2,623 (a)
Partabgarh	..	..	..	..	..	1,457
Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	1,353 (a)
Rae Bareli	..	..	..	..	..	1,765
Rampur State	..	..	..	..	..	894
Ramnagar (Benares State)	..	..	..	..	..	5
Shaharanpur	..	..	..	..	..	2,155
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	..	..	1,760
Sitapur	..	..	..	..	..	2,207
Sultanpur	..	..	..	..	..	1,699
Tehri State	..	..	..	..	..	4,724 (a)
Unao	..	..	..	..	..	1,762

(a) Modern Survey incomplete. Area has been computed in part from Surveys prior to 1905.

By order,  
H. A. LANE,  
*Secretary to Government,*  
*United Provinces.*

---

---

# **Gazetteer of Jaunpur**

---

## **APPENDIX**

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF JAUNPUR

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. TABLE I—Population by tahsils .. ..	i
2. TABLE II—Populations by thanas .. ..	ii
3. TABLE III—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
4. TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes .. ..	iv
5. TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. ..	v
6. TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops .. ..	vii
7. TABLE VII—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
8. TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crime .. ..	xi
9. TABLE IX—Revenue demand of successive settlements .. ..	xii
10. TABLE X—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year .. ..	xiii
11. TABLE XI—Excise .. ..	xiv
12. TABLE XII—Stamps .. ..	xv
13. TABLE XIII—Income-tax .. ..	xvi
14. TABLE XV—District Boards .. ..	xvii
15. TABLE XVI—Municipality .. ..	xviii
16. TABLE XVII—Police .. ..	xx
17. TABLE XVIII—Education .. ..	xxi
18. List of Ferries .. ..	xxii
19. List of Post Offices .. ..	xxiii
20. List of Markets .. ..	xxv
21. List of Fairs .. ..	xxviii
22. Statistics of Vernacular Schools .. ..	xxx
23. Abstract of Statistics of Schools .. ..	xliv
24. List of Kachcha Roads .. ..	xlvi
25. List of Pacca Roads .. ..	xlvi
26. List of Protected Monuments .. ..	xlvi





## APPENDIX

i

TABLE I—*Population by tahsils, 1931*

Tahsils	Population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Jaunpur ..	278,405	140,243	138,162	246,635	124,117	122,518	31,241	15,864	15,377	529	262	267
Manah ..	253,939	123,678	130,261	239,253	116,426	122,827	14,683	7,249	7,434	3	3	..
Machhlisahr ..	229,075	113,196	115,879	211,084	104,188	106,896	17,971	3,998	8,976	17	10	7
Shahganj ..	267,726	133,061	134,665	232,287	115,799	116,488	34,959	16,984	17,975	480	278	202
Korakat ..	206,926	102,730	104,196	194,884	96,918	97,966	11,528	5,517	6,011	514	295	219
Total ..	123,6071	612,908	623,163	1,124,143	557,448	566,695	110,385	54,612	55,773	1,443	848	695

TABLE II.—Population by *thanas*, 1931

Tahsils	Population			Hindus			Muslims			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males
Baksha ..	73,665	36,620	37,054	69,830	34,761	35,078	3,806	1,850	1,956	20	9	11
Kotwali Jaunpur ..	94,848	48,904	45,944	73,102	37,683	35,419	21,302	11,004	10,298	444	217	227
Rampur ..	76,570	36,833	39,737	72,150	34,570	37,580	4,420	2,263	2,157	3	3	..
Badshahpur ..	57,335	28,605	28,730	53,905	26,846	27,059	3,427	1,756	1,671	..	..	..
Suyanganj ..	81,849	39,696	42,153	76,379	37,103	39,271	5,470	2,588	2,882	..	..	..
Sarpatha ..	82,248	41,348	40,900	73,765	37,313	36,552	8,472	4,129	4,343	11	6	5
Shahganj ..	67,252	32,852	34,400	52,931	25,922	27,009	13,853	6,658	7,195	468	272	196
Chandwak ..	53,792	26,825	27,167	51,854	25,684	26,170	1,827	881	946	111	60	51
Badlapur ..	96,266	48,150	48,116	90,786	45,424	45,362	5,480	2,726	2,754	..	..	..
Jalalpur ..	95,198	47,181	48,017	90,529	44,930	45,599	4,665	2,550	2,415	3	1	3
Kerakat ..	105,479	52,884	53,595	98,951	49,225	49,726	7,129	3,426	3,704	399	234	165
Machlishahr ..	77,364	38,885	38,679	69,884	34,861	35,023	7,469	3,818	3,651	11	6	5
Marahn ..	105,856	51,852	54,004	98,757	48,427	50,330	7,064	3,405	3,659	35	20	15
Sarai Khajia ..	91,066	45,184	45,882	79,229	39,452	39,777	11,804	5,714	6,090	33	18	15
Barnhaon ..	76,283	37,489	38,794	72,082	35,342	36,740	4,197	2,145	2,052	4	2	2
Total ..	1,236,071	612,908	623,163	1,124,143	557,448	566,695	110,385	54,612	55,773	1,543	848	695





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Total	Births			Deaths			
		Male	Female	Rate per 1,000	Total	Male	Female	Rate per 1,000
1922	27,065	14,250	12,815	23 44	24,184	13,472	10,712	20·94
1923	32,670	17,441	15,229	28 28	22,611	12,688	9,925	19·57
1924	31,747	17,012	14,735	27 48	33,276	18,429	14,847	28·81
1925	29,759	15,938	13,821	25 76	21,667	12,331	9,336	18·75
1926	33,542	17,983	15,559	29 04	20,487	11,465	9,022	17 73
1927	33,293	17,882	15,411	28 82	18,717	10,406	8,311	16·20
1928	35,351	19,018	16,333	30 60	24,828	13,758	11,070	21 49
1929	34,433	18,623	15,810	29 81	26,434	14,401	12,033	22·88
1930	33,132	17,557	15,575	28 69	22,218	11,967	10,251	19 23
1931	34,456	18,476	15,980	29 82	30,927	16,730	14,197	26·77

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Years	Total deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. .	24,184	28	184	10	19,364	..
1923 .. ..	22,611	1,114	10	17	16,030	..
1924 .. ..	33,276	598	6,456	79	20,073	..
1925 .. ..	21,667	821	30	87	16,086	..
1926 .. ..	20,487	1,152	99	257	14,214	..
1927 .. ..	18,717	171	592	261	13,260	..
1928 .. ..	24,828	390	2,520	216	16,294	..
1929 .. ..	26,434	711	3,182	159	16,797	..
1930 .. ..	22,218	49	660	260	15,818	100
1931 .. ..	30,927	8	1,118	183	23,360	142







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and Irrigation, 1339 Fashi

Name of Pargana and Tahsil	Total area	Waste	Cultur- able	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated				Other sources	Dry		
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks				
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Haveli ..	86,315	12,705	14,167	38,142	..	35,989	..	2,153	21,301	59,443	19,399
Rari ..	43,80	3,953	6,758	20,915	..	20,532	..	383	12,175	33,090	8,122
Saremu ..	19,267	4,014	3,302	7,686	..	5,427	..	2,259	4,265	11,951	3,740
Zafarabad ..	4,914	471	668	2,726	..	2,722	..	4	1,049	3,775	1,519
Qariat Dost ..	18,831	1,909	2,840	8,518	..	8,446	..	72	5,564	1,482	3,543
Khapraha ..	7,030	530	1,362	3,217	..	3,180	..	37	1,921	5,138	1,359
Total, Jaunpur ..	180,158	23,582	29,097	81,204	..	76,296	..	4,908	46,275	127,479	37,691
Manahu ..	123,074	18,063	20,370	44,708	..	43,657	..	1,051	39,933	84,641	20,601
Barsathi ..	52,455	6,373	10,766	18,687	..	18,321	..	366	16,629	35,316	7,883
Gopalapur ..	28,937	3,636	4,886	11,442	..	10,411	..	1,031	8,973	20,415	5,584
Total, Manahu ..	204,466	28,072	36,022	74,837	..	72,389	..	2,448	65,535	140,372	34,068
Ghusua ..	75,239	12,209	16,698	22,148	..	20,447	..	1,701	24,184	46,332	10,938
Mungra ..	56,929	14,379	10,032	13,074	..	11,092	..	1,982	19,444	32,518	8,374
Garhwara ..	88,033	13,185	19,101	26,316	..	21,372	..	4,944	29,431	55,747	13,126
Total, Machhlisahr ..	220,201	39,773	45,831	61,538	..	52,911	..	8,627	73,059	134,597	32,438







TABLE VI—Area in acres under principal crops

Year	Rabi							Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Opium	Lin-seed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Tahsil Jaunpur													
1331 Fasli	80,225	8,393	30,741	20,516	13,005	..	61	80,503	13,531	1,958	13,215	29,417	7,811
1332 "	81,228	8,451	31,881	21,517	12,291	..	58	80,842	14,634	1,970	13,319	28,419	7,916
1333 "	81,870	8,090	33,533	21,828	10,951	..	45	79,994	13,969	1,298	14,100	27,244	8,096
1334 "	78,326	7,587	33,828	20,261	9,964	..	14	81,155	14,451	2,034	13,326	26,292	9,329
1335 "	80,373	8,555	33,653	19,699	10,687	..	48	81,988	15,453	1,241	14,051	26,615	9,992
1336 "	85,327	10,264	34,426	6,416	11,071	..	45	80,348	12,071	831	13,434	30,741	8,654
1337 "	85,130	9,381	34,564	6,336	11,508	..	39	81,312	12,375	1,056	14,021	30,213	8,605
1338 "	84,873	9,303	36,483	6,772	11,032	..	34	79,446	13,280	954	13,024	29,044	9,220
1339 "													
Tahsil Marabhu													
1331 Fasli	73,467	10,709	26,100	4,869	14,223	..	110	56,011	13,853	5,301	37,713	14,647	11,253
1332 "	73,526	9,919	29,415	4,768	13,470	..	81	57,653	12,931	4,938	36,587	14,136	10,929
1333 "	76,291	9,835	31,760	5,072	12,986	..	57	59,710	11,335	5,620	37,161	12,711	10,645
1334 "	73,490	9,570	31,881	4,421	12,289	..	29	58,190	11,860	7,264	37,761	12,979	10,200
1335 "					Roster Operation				12,756	4,905	39,070	13,808	11,941
1336 "	72,180	11,952	25,450	4,942	13,561	..	66	55,971	13,469	5,608	38,201	15,638	11,758
1337 "	79,328	18,195	28,369	4,853	13,144	..	85	95,542	8,824	2,725	38,016	17,433	10,136
1338 "	78,124	12,069	27,380	4,767	13,055	..	94	99,084	9,782	3,330	39,117	16,635	10,379
1339 "	77,320	11,934	29,160	5,499	12,205	..	67	96,905	10,578	2,783	38,543	15,793	11,239

TABLE VI—Area in acres under principal crops—(concluded)

Year	Rabi							Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Gram alone and mixed	Peas	Opium	Linseed	Total	Juar and arhar	Bajra and arhar	Rice	Maize	Sugar-cane
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Tahsil Shahganj</i>													
1331 Fasil	86,810	8,666	31,528	14,262	21,724	237	204	10,221	14,595	1,046	46,497	17,413	9,461
1332 "	90,341	8,097	34,803	14,395	21,819	172	316	95,243	12,646	770	46,240	15,773	7,339
1333 "	86,602	7,444	35,326	13,831	19,835	.	177	99,253	13,797	686	48,436	15,801	7,700
1334 "	83,197	7,202	36,544	12,936	17,481	.	112	97,410	15,125	873	43,243	15,783	9,154
1335 "	85,398	8,805	34,594	13,140	18,341	..	235	100,161	15,310	645	46,858	16,045	8,866
1336 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1337 "	86,455	9,531	34,712	5,315	17,894	.	130	98,901	13,539	434	46,370	19,120	7,038
1338 "	90,257	9,456	34,270	6,524	19,841	.	195	99,523	13,209	796	46,507	19,013	6,780
1339 "	87,186	9,188	34,807	6,309	18,759	.	189	98,097	14,682	294	44,587	17,383	8,280
<i>Tahsil Keraikul</i>													
1331 Fasil	63,598	5,350	24,296	3,780	12,551	87	32	73,291	8,878	2,270	20,305	16,238	9,349
1332 "	64,242	5,176	27,501	3,714	11,668	.	44	70,308	8,888	2,979	20,142	15,846	8,449
1333 "	63,774	4,842	27,412	3,837	11,531	.	34	71,104	8,423	2,319	20,155	15,664	8,249
1334 "	60,657	4,657	26,968	4,076	11,110	.	19	73,174	8,822	3,126	20,054	14,974	9,118
1335 "	62,185	5,467	27,048	4,822	11,192	..	31	72,835	9,332	2,431	20,217	15,035	10,057
1336 "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1337 "	55,429	5,470	27,425	4,545	11,840	..	33	71,908	7,688	1,990	19,738	17,998	8,231
1338 "	66,477	6,175	27,390	4,569	11,732	.	31	73,307	8,154	2,182	20,239	17,665	8,348
1339 "	66,528	5,972	28,369	4,586	11,997	..	32	73,309	8,755	1,702	20,359	16,942	8,987







## APPENDIX

ix

[illegible]

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
Year	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offences against life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force or assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keep- ing the peace	Cases under	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922..	105	..	14	.	7	5	90	2	22	67	101	..	..	1
1923..	72	6	31	.	9	1	73	..	16	70	112	..	..	6
1924..	47	3	20	..	14	7	72	2	15	75	24	.	2	7
1925 .	50	11	26	1	3	3	73	3	22	106	48	..	..	5
1926 .	32	16	29	.	28	..	96	4	25	68	67	..	..	12
1927..	50	22	..	2	11	4	105	2	21	122	67	..	..	4
1928..	57	14	32	..	15	..	102	27	26	109	47	..	1	7
1929..	86	13	49	3	24	14	80	3	26	81	56	..	..	6
1930..	143	9	39	..	26	10	101	2	3	85	47	13	2	21
1931..	120	10	23	1	12	16	105	1	9	89	39	15	..	21





TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo moto</i>	By order of Magistrate	Set up for trial	Trial	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1922	1,409	..	423	686	150	536
1923	1,549	..	609	910	264	646
1924	1,299	..	386	534	101	433
1925	1,446	..	439	606	116	490
1926	1,452	..	517	682	109	573
1927	1,342	..	502	631	109	522
1928	1,695	..	758	994	123	871
1929	1,584	..	670	984	131	817
1930	1,846	..	775	1,098	234	864
1931	2,148	..	929	1,159	194	965

TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Pargana	Year of settlement			
	1789	1793	1841 (Revision)	1881 (Revision)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli .. ..	1,50,334	1,52,289	1,61,397	1,19,538
Rari .. ..	74,276	75,258	54,538	60,083
Saremau .. ..	16,947	17,253	22,122	20,904
Zafrabad .. ..	16,725	16,735	8,964	8,386
Qariat Dost .. ..	25,466	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha .. ..	8,550	8,650	8,650	8,650
Total, tahsil Jaunpur ..	2,92,398	2,95,658	2,77,230	2,39,102
Mariahu .. ..	1,83,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,732
Barsathi .. ..	78,035	82,368	80,359	78,442
Gopalapur .. ..	57,975	58,241	58,809	58,212
Total, tahsil Mariahu ..	3,19,818	3,29,611	3,25,337	3,22,386
Garwara .. ..	1,13,454	1,17,221	1,26,763	1,26,773
Ghiswa .. ..	74,683	78,611	81,693	81,737
Mungra .. ..	75,546	78,270	73,890	73,884
Total, tahsil Machhlisshahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,346	2,82,394
Ungah .. ..	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60,403	1,62,115
Chanda .. ..	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur .. ..	..	..	36,322	32,361
Qariat Medha .. ..	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,966
Total, tahsil Shahganj ..	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28,072	2,25,823
Bealsi .. ..	45,265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara .. ..	32,965	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak .. ..	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapar .. ..	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara .. ..	27,720	28,012	28,231	28,211
Total, tahsil Kerakat ..	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,60,097
Total, District .. ..	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,963	12,49,802







TABLE X—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year Fasli 1339*

Tahsil	Pargana	Where included in Ame-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
						Culti-vated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur	Haveli ..		1,16,810	13,053	1,29,863	1 9	1·3
	Rari ..		59,820	5,958	65,778	1 8	1·4
	Saremau .	.	20,924	2,341	23,265	2 7	1·08
	Zafraabad .	.	8,348	876	9,224	2 2	1·7
	Qariat Dost .	.	21,522	2,884	24,406	1 5	1·1
	Khapraha .	.	9,847	1,032	10,879	1 9	1·3
Total, tahsil Jaunpur		.	2,37,271	26,144	2,63,415	1 8	1 3
Marahhu	Marahhu ..	..	1,83,928	16,037	1,99,965	2 36	1·62
	Barsathi ..	..	78,232	6,635	84,867	2 4	1·62
	Gopalapur ..	.	58,212	4,172	62,384	3 05	2·16
Total, tahsil Marahhu		..	3,20,372	26,844	3,47,216	2 47	1·68
Machhlishahr	Garwara ..	..	1,26,751	11,416	1,38,167	2 4	1·5
	Ghiswa ..	.	81,501	8,950	90,452	1 9	1·2
	Mungra ..	..	73,267	6,305	79,572	2 4	1·3
Total, tahsil Machhlishahr.		.	2,81,520	26,671	3,08,191	2 2	1·1
Shahganj	Ungli ..	.	1,62,516	23,028	1,85,544	1 74	1·07
	Chanda ..	..	21,230	2,677	23,907	1 61	1·11
	Rari, Badlapur ..	..	32,216	3,562	35,778	2 08	1·52
	Qariat Mendha ..	..	9,962	1,762	11,724	1 24	0·94
Total, tahsil Shahganj		..	2,25,924	31,029	2,56,953	1 73	1·1
Kerakat	Bealsi .	.	63,048	6,150	69,198	2 12	1·7
	Pisara .	.	32,220	3,487	35,707	1 79	1·1
	Chandwak .	.	38,145	5,831	43,976	1 77	·9
	Daryapar ..	..	17,588	2,207	19,795	1 6	1·1
	Guzara ..	..	28,211	3,338	31,549	1 6	1·3
Total, tahsil Kerakat		..	1,79,212	21,013	2,00,225	1 78	1·27
Total, District .		..	12,44,299	1,31,701	13,76,000	2 08	1 39

TABLE XI—*Excise*

Year	Receipt from foreign liquor		Country spirit		Receipts from Tari and Senda		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—				
	1	2	Receipts	Consumption in gallons	3	4	5	Total receipts	Consumption in maunds		Total receipts			Consumption	Liquor including Tari	Drugs	Opium	Country spirit	Drugs	Opium	
									Ganja	Charas											
1922-23	144	Rs.	-87,446	7134	Rs.		13,181	Rs.	M. S.	M. S.	Rs.	42,135	706	Rs.	8,827	87.2	147.5	36.4	77	75	27
1923-24	25		-88,136	7397			16,920		35	45	-44,537	626	626	3,08,478	7,790	90.8	105.8	38.4	69	73	26
1924-25	75		86,975	6761			16,653		25	21	43,122	596	596	3,12,656	6,926	90.1	112.8	37.3	50	63	27
1925-26	75		82,328	6284			15,300		26	21	61,037	589½	589½	3,30,093	7,766	84.3	126.2	52.8	50	63	27
1926-27	75		73,052	5739			15,460		24	22	63,154	619½	619½	3,13,311	7,947	76.8	147.1	54.9	50	63	27
1927-28	168		81,845	6408			15,845		25	28	66,404	642	642	3,52,803	8,103	84.7	172.1	57.7	49	63	27
1928-29	208		77,671	6408			14,988		23	27	55,489	635½	635½	3,38,700	6,718	86.4	162.4	56.8	46	63	27
1929-30	248		87,314	6726			15,206		24	27	61,937	603	603	3,58,608	8,750	89.2	167.8	53.1	46	63	27
1930-31	269		71,200	5524.6			10,887		19.8	23.14	58,661	572½	572½	2,99,901	7,260	666	1,342	480	49	63	27
1931-32	225		72,229	5627.3			12,888		18.6	21.6	53,953	529	529	2,81,106,	6,753	690	1,199	437	48	63	27





TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	90,768	2,21,083 21,614	3,38,870	6,274
		2,42,697		
1923-24	1,01,869	2,49,459 17,783	3,73,768	6,756
		2,67,242		
1924-25	95,879	2,50,838 18,852	3,70,057	6,542
		2,69,690		
1926-27	88,351	2,30,400 18,499	3,40,396	6,038
		2,48,899		
1927-28	87,835	2,43,753 18,944	3,52,283	6,111
		2,62,197		
1928-29	92,267	2,41,789 19,214	3,55,217	6,229
		2,61,003		
1929-30	97,563	2,44,598 17,627	3,18,597	6,403
		2,65,225		
1930-31	85,751	2,55,074	3,40,825	7,327
1931-32	75,544	2,47,056	3,22,600	7,056

Table XIII of the District Gazetteer of Jaunpur (as suggested by the Commissioner of Income-tax,  
United Provinces)

Year	Demand and collections										Total number of assesses (excluding government servants)	Appeals and applications in review etc	Rs.	Rs.	Number of successful		
	Income-tax					Less										Super-tax	
	Salaries (except government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Income from professional earnings	Income from other source	Surcharge	Penalties and fines	Total	Deduction on account of Life Insurance Premium, etc. and marginal relief						Refunds	Net demand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1921-22	Rs. 695	Rs. 286	Rs. 1298	Rs. 21,215	Rs. 3635	Rs. 41	Rs. 47	Rs. 849	Rs. 27,217	Rs. 5691	Rs. 20,677	Rs. 30,505	Rs. 31,225	Rs. 367	Rs. 367	Rs. 46	Rs. 21
1922-23	683	362	1417	24,489	4832	1804	..	72	33,659	279	2,875	30,505	..	..	..	32	18
1923-24	701	399	1,495	24,697	4,866	695	..	50	32,903	228	1,625	31,050	..	..	..	24	10
1924-25	1,011	154	1,538	25,255	3,803	659	..	334	35,754	222	975	34,557	..	..	266	24	5
1926-27	1,014	99	1,469	22,386	4,617	188	..	501	30,274	278	461	29,535	3,125	3,125	260	19	5
1927-28	1,130	201	1,566	22,903	4,930	316	..	723	31,769	114	406	31,249	..	..	260	24	7
1928-29	1,133	626	1,447	22,068	5,007	553	..	465	31,299	133	1,687	29,479	..	..	223	16	4
1929-30	1,585	745	1,682	31,378	5,357	446	..	1,233	42,426	200	495	41,731	..	..	305	44	10
1930-31	1,354	639	1,809	42,080	4,980	644	..	1,331	52,837	341	414	52,082	..	..	318	39	10
1931-32	1,831	987	1,296	17,322	4,805	172	2,549	581	29,543	741	891	27,911	..	..	262	8	4







TABLE XV—District Board

Receipts										Expenditure									
Year	Educa- tion	Medi- cal	Scien- tific	Mis- cella- neous	Civil Works	Pounds		Ferries	Total expen- diture	Contri- bution of Prov- ident Funds	Gene- ral Admi- nistra- tion	Educa- tion	Medi- cal	Scien- tific	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds	Debits	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1922-23	2,01,338	8,489	274	2,638	15,949	5,177	20,056	4,85,869	80,651	13,342	2,96,057	35,978	4,896	7,486	43,171	2,361	1,927		
1923-24	2,78,007	3,732	251	1,762	15,866	3,065	22,671	5,41,466	1,15,985	13,638	3,16,380	39,507	5,778	6,508	40,232	2,213	1,225		
1924-25	83,750	4,831	228	570	51,983	3,730	31,986	5,57,829	1,05,663	14,981	3,11,659	39,705	5,452	7,378	69,558	2,105	1,328		
1925-26	3,01,727	46,492	540	1,784	7,469	6,101	24,249	5,05,375	45,912	18,292	3,05,284	48,873	5,456	2,886	62,677	2,222	3,743		
1926-27	2,99,310	27,298	12,571	802	2,586	5,990	22,574	5,08,809	7,843	16,410	3,00,092	58,764	21,529	2,407	96,628	2,858	2,278		
1927-28	2,98,777	27,638	1,251	10,537	3,720	5,400	29,027	5,42,224	20,000	17,384	3,22,597	59,007	6,123	3,402	1,07,668	3,221	2,822		
1928-29	2,98,208	30,514	1,223	595	2,219	5,228	25,480	5,60,803	9,280	21,989	2,33,585	66,887	6,631	7,505	1,10,467	3,747	712		
1929-30	2,99,746	16,875	..	7,846	..	4,754	27,485	5,25,029	..	19,413	3,38,060	41,932	..	1,798	91,370	3,503	2,623		
1930-31	3,03,453	5,035	..	1,222	1,000	3,944	27,498	4,83,021	1,000	15,407	3,26,861	39,680	..	993	66,628	3,769	2,347		
1931-32	3,36,232	13,683	..	284	..	3,482	26,357	5,04,354	..	15,193	3,63,871	34,216	..	915	60,680	2,992	2,073		







TABLE XVI—Municipality of Jaunpur—(concluded)

Expenditure										
Year	Adminis- tration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conser- vancy	Hospitals and dispen- saries	Public works	Public instruc- tions	Other heads	Total
			Capital	Mainto- nance						
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	15,466	6,974	..	17	28,183	1,878	8,990	7,787	14,409	83,704
1923-24 ..	15,359	7,311	..	10	28,036	1,983	11,855	8,522	15,187	88,263
1924-25 ..	15,119	7,348	..	..	29,455	2,266	15,719	8,380	16,393	94,680
1925-26 ..	16,280	7,915	..	299	16,952	2,420	13,303	12,148	14,983	97,250
1926-27 ..	17,595	8,476	..	329	26,815	6,519	14,573	10,412	57,946	1,42,665
1927-28 ..	19,594	7,732	20,000	790	25,791	10,008	13,547	10,537	30,089	1,38,088
1928-29 ..	18,109	8,745	4,809	868	28,074	13,274	15,274	14,287	35,040	1,38,480
1929-30 ..	18,769	9,392	708	943	32,831	11,867	23,046	13,861	10,353	1,21,771
1930-31 ..	16,211	9,229	125	81	33,631	4,698	18,838	11,438	4,859	99,100
1931-32 ..	18,397	11,848	1,231	895	32,700	14,924	14,344	14,284	6,536	1,15,179

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1931*

Thana	Sub-Inspector	Head Constable		Constable	Municipal police	Town police	R'ur police	Road police
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8
		Head Constable						
Kotwali	3	1	1	14	..		150	..
Jalalpur ..	1	1	..	12	..	..	78	..
Mariahu .	2	1	.	12	..	..	96	..
Rampur ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	56	..
Machhlisgar ..	2	1	.	12	..	..	68	..
Sujanganj ..	2	1		11	.	..	75	-
Badshahpur .	1	1	.	10	..	..	54	-
Bamnaon .	2	1	.	12	.	..	58	-
Shahganj ..	2	1	..	11	.	..	62	..
Sarai Khwaja ..	1	1	..	10	.		71	..
Sarpatha .	1	1	..	10	..	.	70	..
Badlapur .	1	1	..	10	..	..	77	..
Baksha ..	1	1	.	8	..	.	58	..
Chandwak ..	1	1	..	9	.		46	..
Kerakat ..	2	1		11	.		83	..
Reserve .	5	8	1	65	.	..	..	-
S. P.'s Reader .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Prosecuting Inspector's office.	3	3	..	2	.	..	..	..
Others ..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Outposts ..	..	4	5	60	..	..	..	..
Total ..	33	31	8	290	..	..	1,102	..
Armed Police ..	1	11	11	95	..	..	.	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	34	42	19	385	..	..	1,102	..







TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1922-23	371	33,475	849	17	1,590	2	354	31,885	847
1923-24	612	34,221	916	16	1,704	..	596	32,517	916
1924-25	467	30,477	324	17	1,790	..	450	28,687	243
1925-26	539	36,425	1,151	15	1,964	..	524	34,461	1,151
1926-27	598	31,908	1,775	16	1,925	..	582	29,983	1,775
1927-28	620	11,446	1,139	19	2,259	..	601	39,187	1,139
1928-29	482	37,663	1,339	18	2,470	..	464	35,193	1,339
1929-30	480	36,596	306	18	2,402	..	462	34,194	306
1930-31	467	37,345	307	18	2,524	2	449	34,821	307
1931-32	464	36,341	259	20	2,693	..	444	33,448	259

## List of Ferries, 1934

Serial no.	Revenue	Ferry	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income-tax
						Rs.
1	Gomti	Bibipar ..	Seramau ..	Jaunpur	District Board.	260
2		Balwan ..	Rani ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	325
3		Buzapur ..	Haveli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	637
4		Chuanahha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	524
5		Jinautha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
6		Kiadh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
7		Nurahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	194
8		Pa-hhama ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
9		Qanahthal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	690
10		Ranahat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,540
11	Sai	Sitendi ..	Rani ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	280
12		Uwargan ..	Haveli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
13		Zofabad ..	Zurabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	850
14		Bilwa ..	Chawara ..	M. Sahr	Do. ..	15
15		Kandharis ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	342
16		Kailash K. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	110
17		Pandia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	181
18		Baghara ..	Chanda ..	Shahganj	Do. ..	635
19		Chauri ..	Rani ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	258
20		Gyapur ..	Kariat medha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	522
21	Gomti	Gadhana ..	Ungah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	332
22		Jalishpur ..	Chanda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	645
23		Mowtha ..	Kariat medha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	397
24		Pilkeha ..	Ungah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,500
25		Surauli ..	Kariat medha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	420
26		Bala ..	Darvapur ..	Kerakat ..	Do. ..	600
27		Bhurri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	453
28		Bhuri ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	52
29		Buhapur ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
30		Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,178
31	Gomti	Gulra ..	Chawara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
32		Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
33		Hunharpur ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	970
34		Kerakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,600
35		Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	620
36		Mahadeva ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	63
37		Pasawa ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	107
38		Rajapur ..	Bavalsi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	620
39		Surepur ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	675
40		Tandwa ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	390
		Total ..				13,677
1	Gomti	Mianpur ..	Haveli ..	Jaunpur ..	Municipality.	210





## Post Offices, 1934

Serial no	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class
1	Jaunpur	Haveh	Jaunpur ..	Head Post Office.
2		Rari	Bakhsha ..	Branch Office.
3		Haveh	Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
4		Saremaun	Gaura Badshahpur ..	Ditto.
5		Haveh	Jaunpur City ..	Ditto.
6		Do.	R. S.	
7		Do.	Kanja ..	Ditto.
8		Do.	Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto.
9		Rari	Leduka ..	Ditto.
10		Do.	Sarai Harkhu ..	Ditto.
11		Do.	Kajgon ..	Ditto.
12		Qariatdost	Sikrara ..	Ditto.
13		Haveh	Jaunpur Kutchery	Sub-office.
14		Do.	Pukhta Sarai ..	Ditto.
15		Zafraabad	Zafraabad ..	Ditto.
16		Mariahu	Gulzarganj ..	Branch Office.
17		Gopalapur	Marikpur ..	Ditto.
18		Barsathi	Duddapur ..	Ditto.
19		Mariahu	Gutwan ..	Ditto.
20		Do.	Jogapur ..	Ditto.
21		Do.	Bareri ..	Ditto.
22		Do.	Mariahu ..	Sub-office.
23	Marruhu	Barsathi	Barsathi ..	Ditto.
24		Gopalpur	Gopalapur ..	Ditto.
25		Do.	Mewarhva ..	Ditto.
26		Mariahu	Jamalpur ..	Ditto.
27		Do.	Mokalpur ..	Ditto.
28		Barsathi	Pariat ..	Ditto.
29		Do.	Rampur ..	Ditto.
30		Gurwara	Mahrajganj ..	Branch Office.
31		Do.	Shankerganj ..	Ditto.
32		Do.	Balwarganj ..	Ditto.
33		Do.	Belwar ..	Ditto.
34	M Shahar	Ghiswa	Barahtha ..	Ditto.
35		Do.	Katka ..	Ditto.
36		Do.	Mustafabad ..	Ditto.
37		Do.	Tilania ..	Ditto.
38		Do.	Panwara ..	Ditto.
39		Do.	Sarai Bika ..	Ditto.
40		Mungia	Mungia Badshahpur	Sub-office.
41		Ghiswa	Mirganj ..	Ditto.
42		Do.	M. Shahar ..	Ditto.
43		Gurwara	Madhipur ..	Ditto.
44		Mungia	Nihapur ..	Ditto.
45		Ungah	Arsia ..	Branch Office.
46		Do.	Sarai Mohuddinpur	Ditto.
47		Do.	Sutha Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Do.	Shehzanj ..	Sub office.

## Post Offices, 1934—(concluded)

Serial no.	Tahsil	Paigana	Locality	Class
48	Shah-ganj	Chandi	Singramau	Sub-office.
49		Ungali	Sarakhawaja	Branch Office.
50		Chanda	Keoripur	Ditto.
51		Rari	Tiara	Ditto.
52		Ungali	Kheta Sarai	Ditto.
53		Do.	Jaihanan	Ditto.
54		Do	Kalanpur	Ditto.
55		Do	Mani Kalan	Ditto.
56		Do	Patuara	Ditto.
57		Do	Ranumau	Ditto.
58		Do.	Khutahan	Sub-office
59		Do	Patti Narendraipur	Branch Office.
60		Do.	Pikisheha	Ditto.
61		Do	Rampur	Ditto.
62		Qariat Medha	Ghansiampur	Ditto.
63		Rari	Badlapur	Sub-office.
64		Pisara	Bhadeora	Branch Office.
65		Chandwak	Chandwak	Ditto.
66		Do.	Patrahi	Ditto.
67	Kerakat	Daryapur	Muftiganj	Ditto.
68		Balsi	Majhgaon	Ditto.
69		Chandwak	Lewrwa	Ditto.
70		Pisara	Pisara	Ditto.
71		Do.	Kerakat	Sub-office.
72		Balsi	Jalalpur	Ditto.







*Markets*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Jampur	Haveli	Fatehganj ..	Daily.
		Zafrabad ..	Do
	Saremu	Chaukia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Malhu ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rari	Ramdyalganj ..	Daily.
		Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Khapraha	Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Shambhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Qariat Dost	Aonka ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
Mariahu	Khapraha	Taji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Qariat Dost	Chitauri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gajadharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
	Qariat Dost	Dhannia Mau ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Khapraha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Qariat Dost	Sikrara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danwarua ..	Ditto.
	Qariat Dost	Mariahu ..	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
	Qariat Dost	Babaganj (Hokulpur) ..	Daily.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
	Qariat Dost	Jamwa ..	Monday.
		Shudnupur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Qariat Dost	Chorari ..	Daily.
		Itawan ..	Do.
	Qariat Dost	Asanandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Jamulpur ..	Daily.
	Qariat Dost	Bareri ..	Do.
		Gutwan ..	Friday and Monday.
	Qariat Dost	Newarhya ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raiya ..	Monday and Friday.
	Qariat Dost	Nigoh ..	Saturday.
	Qariat Dost	Barsathi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Rampur Dhanwar ..	Daily.
	Qariat Dost	Bhanur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Qariat Dost	Alamganj Patkhauhi ..	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Qariat Dost	Raipur ..	Ditto.
		Aswa ..	Thursday and Saturday.
	Qariat Dost	Bhanpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Saharma (Durga Singh) ..	Monday and Friday.

## Markets—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Gopalapur	Gopalapur	Gopalpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhawaniganj	Daily
		Tarti	Do.
	Ghiswa	Parcwa	Sunday and Wednesday.
		M. Shahar	Daily
		Mirganj	Sunday
		Baraipar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Musafabad	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mudhpur	Tuesday
	Mungra	Ramaganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika	Monday and Friday
		Badshahpur	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Garion	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bamnian	Monday and Friday.
Muehlisbahr	Garwara	Sonaitha	Tuesday and Friday
		Bhilampur	Monday and Friday.
		Bhagwanganj	Ditto
		Sujanjanj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj	Ditto.
		Belawn	Ditto
		Sarai Bhogi	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur	Ditto.
		Ghurepur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajanj	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Ungali	Himmatnagar	Monday and Thursday.
		Arsioan	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narendrapur	Ditto.
		Shahganj	Ditto.
		Chetganj (Bhag( sa)	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Surapur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jawadganj (Dehri)	Ditto
		Khutahan	Ditto
		Gabrian	Ditto
		Samodhpur	Tuesday and Friday.
Shahganj	Chanda	Pikicha	Ditto.
		Tighra	Ditto.
		Rudhauhi	Sunday and Thursday
		Baragaon	Monday and Friday.
		Asrafpur	Sunday.
		Pataila	Monday.
		Banaganj	Thursday.
		Ghauspur	Ditto.
		Sarai Kheta	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Goran Khahlpur	Ditto.
	Chanda	Sarai Kuwaja	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Intauri	Monday and Friday
		Bahripur Kalan	Monday and Friday.
		Kodwa	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Koeripur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Singramau	Sunday and Thursday





*Market—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Shahganj	Rari	Hariharganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badlapur .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Tiara .	Wednesday and Saturday.
Kerakat	Qariat Medha	Shahpur .	Monday and Thursday.
		Menkha .	Sunday and Friday.
		Chanshiampur .	Tuesday and Friday.
	Chandwak ..	Chandwak .	Daily.
		Naihan .	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Darvapar ..	Muftiganj .	Daily.
	Pisara ..	Kerakat .	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Guzaria ..	Jagopalganj .	Daily.
		Thana Gaddi .	Do.
		Rehti .	Do.
	Balsi ..	Kusia .	Do.
		Jalalpur .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhgawan .	Monday and Friday.
		Mathurapur .	Ditto.

## Fairs, 1934

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
Jaunpur	Haveli	Jaunpur	Urs Panjasharif	Phagun Sudi 9th	6,000
		Do. ..	Reti ..	Basakh Badi 13th	2,000
		Surajghat ..	Usnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	14,000
		Jaunpur ..			
		Khwaygitola	Shah Madar ..	Asarh Badi 4th ..	2,500
		Jaunpur Be-ganganj.	Moharram ..	Moharram 10th	12,000
		Ditto ..	Chehlum ..	Safar 20th ..	9,000
		Chaukia ..	Sitla Mata ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	10,000
		Pachhatia	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	12,000
		Husanabad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Girdharpur	Belahi Dargah	Kartik Badi 15th to 10th.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	Sarnath Mahadeva.	Phagun Badi 14th	9,000
		Sarai Majahid	Balua Bir ..	Bhadon ..	4,000
		Akhroghat ..	Parmahans ..	Kartik Badi 2nd	2,000
	Rari	Bashirpur ..	Dashini ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	3,000
		Rambagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20,000
		Hanumanghat	Do.	Kunwar Sudi 15th	7,000
		Do. ..	Holi Mela ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	19,000
		Bakhsha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	5,000
		Do. ..	Dashahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th	6,000
		Ma ..	Raur Baba	Jeth Badi 10th ..	4,000
		Zafrabad	Zafrabad ..	Makhdum Shah Chiragh.	Idulzoha 9th ..
Pacea Pokhra	Dashahra ..		Kuar Sudi 10th	3,000	
Ditto ..	Lolarak Chhat		Bhadon Sudi 6th	6,000	
Dilawarpur	Sohbat ..		Jeth Badi 6th ..	2,000	
Mariahu ..	Moharrum ..		Moharram 7, 8, 9 and 10.	500	
Tejgarh ..	Do. ..		Ditto ..	100	
Mokalpur ..	Dasehra ..		Kartik Badi 5th	200	
Jagannathpur	Do. ..		Ditto ..	100	
Gutwan ..	Do. ..		Kuar Sudi 15th	2,000	
Chorari ..	Tij Mela ..		Bhadon Sudi 4th	150	
Itawan ..	Do. ..		Bhadon Sudi 3rd	500	
Rajapur ..	Dhanush Jag		Aghan Sudi 15th	300	
Intiabir ..	Do. ..		Aghan Sudi 10th	200	
Shudupur ..	Lalak Chhat ..		Bhadon Sudi 6th	200	
Seor ..	Dashehra ..		Kartik Badi 10th	200	
Newarhya ..	Do. ..		Ditto ..	600	
Mariahu	Bhunra ..		Do. ..	Kartik Bad 13th	300
	Hathera ..		Sawani ..	Every Sunday and Thursday of Sawan.	500
	Asanandpur	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	400	
	Do. ..	Bharatmilap ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	400	
	Anura ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10th	300	
	Raipur ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000	
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Last Tuesday in Sawan	5,000	







## Fairs, 1934—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu—(concd.)	Marahu—(concd.)	Sara Bikram	Tij Mela ..	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	1,000
		Jwalpur ..	Bharatmlap ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	500
		Kurni ..	Dashehra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th	300
		Rajya ..	Saoni Duadashi	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,000
		Do. ..	Dashehra	Kartik Badi 5th	1,000
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto	Kartik Badi 3rd.	200
		Mehwar ..	Burhwa Mangal	Chait Badi 9th ..	600
		Aslempur ..	Dashehra	October ..	1,900
		Bareri ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 15th	200
		Mithepar ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 13th	300
		Balwa ..	Do.	Kartik Sudi 5th	500
		Diyaawan	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13th	500
		Katauna ..	Dashehra	Kartik Badi 2nd	500
		Mohammadpur	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 15th	300
		Bhadraon ..	Do.	Ditto ..	300
	Barsathi	Dhanua ..	Bharatmlap	Kartik Badi 5th	1,000
		Rampur ..	Do.	Kartik Badi 6th	2,000
		Alanganj Patkhauri.	Dashehra	Kuar Sudi 15th	500
		Sharmi ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 13th..	500
		Barsathi ..	Do.	October ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag	December ..	700
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	Moharram 10th	200
		Kandhbansipur.	Dashehra	October ..	400
	Gopalpur	Bankat ..	Ram Nanmi ..	Chait Badi 9th	500
		Pariat ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	400
		Piprawan ..	Do.	Ditto ..	300
		Dauri ..	Dhanushjag ..	Agahan Sudi 5th	400
		Parbalpatta	Do.	Aghan Sudi 7th	300
		Jhansepur ..	Dashehra	Kuar Sudi 10th..	400
		Kaneau ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 11th	500
		Gopalapur ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 10th	700
		Namari ..	Do.	Kuar Sudi 12th	300
		Thathar ..	Teras ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
Machhlishahr	Ghiswa	Bhawaniganj	Dashehra	Kuar Sudi 15th	500
		Fattupur ..	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13th	500
		Machhlishahar.	Moharrum ..	Moharrum ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Sohbat Ghazi	10th. Baisakh ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Mian		
		Do. ..	Bharatmlap ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	15,000
		Sara Yusuf	Dashehra	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
		Kharuawan	Do.	Kartik ..	500
		Chachhu ..	Dashehra	Kuar Sudi 10th	500
		Qasulpur ..	Chait Athou ..	Chait ..	500
		Jawalapur ..	Sobhnath ..	Every Tuesday and 13th and 25th of every month.	1,000

## Fairs. 1934—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
Machhlisnahr—(concl'd.)	Ghuswa—(concl'd.)	Imlo .	Chaiti Athau .	Chait 30th	2,000
		Aghwa .	Moharram	Moharram 10th	1,000
		Karnaon .	Do.	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. .	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,500
		Bhatahar .	Do. .	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kuanrpur .	Do. .	Ditto ..	2,500
		Madhpur .	Sohbat	1st Sunday of Jeth	3,000
		Sarai Bika	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	900
		Do. .	Dhanushyag ..	Agahan Sudi 5th	500
		Sakra .	Do. .	Ditto ..	500
		Bhilampur .	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th	6,000
		Sabah ..	Dhanushyag ..	Agahan Sudi 5th	1,000
	Garwara	Tilakra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	4,000
		Fardabad	Gaurishankar	Phagun Sudi 13th	4,000
		Keraulah .	Sheoratri .	Ditto	16,000
		Raja Bazar	Dasehra .	Kuar Badi 10th	2,000
		Do. .	Moharram .	Moharram 10th	500
		Badshahpur	Do. .	Ditto ..	1,500
		Do. .	Burhwa Mangal	Sawan	3,000
		Do. .	Ramlila	Kuar Badi 10th	3,000
		Garaon .	Moharram ..	Moharram 10th	400
		Ram Nagar	Do. .	Ditto ..	500
		Shahganj ..	Dasehra ..	October ..	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Do. .	Ditto ..	1,000
Shahganj	Mungra	Patala ..	Do. .	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,000
		Patti Narendrapur.	Do. .	Ditto ..	1,000
		Sekhali .	Dhanushyag ..	Agahan Sudi 5th	200
		Patti Narendrapur.	Do. .	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhsauri ..	Do. .	Ditto	800
		Arsawan ..	Do. .	Ditto	1,500
		Sondhi ..	Do. .	Agahan Sudi 3rd	1,250
		Samodhpur	Dasehra ..	Agahan Badi 5th	1,000
		Bagehi ..	Chaiti Athau	March ..	1,000
		Sarai Kheta	Sohbat ..	May ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bara Itwar	After Bhadon Badi 3rd.	1,000
		Ghauspur ..	Dargah ..	Rabi-ul-sani 11th	20,000
	Ungahi	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat ..	Jeth Badi 5th ..	8,000
		Singhawal ..	Kaldevi ..	Every Tuesday ..	1,000
		Do. .	Bijai Dashmi	Kuar ..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Do. .	12,000
		Rehti ..	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 13th	3,000
		(Baragaon).			
		Do. .	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	9,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani ..	Kartik Sudi 10th	6,000
		Gobra ..	Dasehra ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Do. .	Chakra Tirith..	Ditto ..	5,000
	Rari				
Korkut	Chanda.				
	Balsi				
	Guzara				
Chandwak.		Omiha ..	Ram Naumi ..	March ..	500
		Chandwak ..	Burhwa Mangal	Do. .	500





*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board.  
Jaunpur 1934*

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
1	Jaunpur.	Haveli	Malhna	Middle School,	86
			Adampur	Primary.	78
			Bhakura	Do. ..	67
			Fatehganj	Do. ..	100
			Gopalganj	Do. .	97
			Jamaitha	Do. ..	85
			Keshopur	Do. .	46
			Kuddupur	Do. ..	92
			Malhni.	Do. ..	83
			Madhoganj	Do. ..	95
			Newada	Do. ..	73
			Pariawan	Do. ..	58
			Pachokhar	Do. ..	51
			Parsani	Do. ..	45
			Qalichabad	Do. ..	83
			Ramdayalganj	Do. .	77
			Rampur	Do. .	78
			Chaukia	Do. ..	44
			Sarai Loka	Do. ..	78
			Dhaneja	Do. ..	53
			Ara	Lower Primary	25
			Aunrahi	Do. ..	19
			Ahmadpur	Do. ..	55
			Bhutap Patti	Do. .	30
			Balwaram Sagar	Do. ..	41
			Faridabad	Do. ..	21
			Konhda Sultanpur	Do. ..	27
			Madho Patti	Do. .	34
			Saidanpur	Do. ..	29
			Firozapur	Do. ..	44
			Pataura	Do. ..	20
			Dulhipur	Aided Depressed	29
			Mirpur.	Do. ..	22
			Kuddupur	Aided Girls	22
			Madhopatti	Do. ..	23
			Udhoki Chaukia	Do. ..	27
			Pandepur	Do. ..	24
			Naktapur	Aided Boys	39
			Sultanpur	Do. ..	43
			Muradganj	Do. ..	30
			Ara	Aided night	21
			Qamarpatti	Islamia Primary	56
			Barbanipur	Do. ..	44
			Majhlipatti	Islamia Lower Primary.	28
			Phulpur	Do. ..	26
			Husainabad	Do. ..	30
			Adampur	Maktabas	25
			Saidlipur	Do. ..	34
			Rashidabad	Do. ..	21

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
1	Jaunpur—(contd.)	Haveli	Uttarpatti	Maktabas ..	22
			Khatolia	Do. .	24
			Narehna	Do. .	27
			Purani Bazar	Do. ..	29
			Udanpur	Do. .	32
			Bashirpur	Do. ..	27
			Baksha	Middle school	35
			Agraura	Primary ..	47
			Baksha	Do. .	86
			Chitaurri	Do. ..	111
			Hayatganj	Do. .	79
			Kajgaon	Do. ..	79
			Bhutura	Do. .	73
			Kartiha	Do. .	82
			Khunsapur	Do. .	49
			Suneha	Do. .	64
			Laduka	Do. .	143
		Rari	Hansrauli	Do. ..	39
			Mohiuddimpur	Do. ..	66
			Parshrampur	Do. .	52
			Sarai Harkhu	Do. ..	71
			Sarai Turleki	Do. ..	111
			Suka Mau	Do. ..	57
			Pujabazar	Do. ..	143
			Belawan	Lower Primary	24
			Bainimpur	Do. .	31
			Kharamna	Do. ..	34
			Mithauraran	Do. .	28
			Salamatpur	Do. .	30
			Kalujara	Aided Depressed	28
			Daryoganj	Aided Boys	22
			Gajadnarganj	Do. .	27
			Garh Baghrai	Do. .	23
			Kolhna Mau	Do. .	27
		Zafrabad	Rinno	Islamia Primary	47
			Kajgaon	Maktabas .	26
			Zangipur	Do. ..	31
			Zafrabad	Middle School	117
			Imlo	Primary ..	74
			Kalyanpur	Do. ..	127
			Zafrabad	Do. .	125
			Surharpur	Do. ..	55
			Hauz	Do. ..	47
			Zafrabad	Islamia Primary	54
		Qaria Dost.	Qabulpur	Islamia Lower Primary.	17
			Balkrishanganj	Primary ..	66
			Bansafa	Do. ..	72
			Muchkabi	Do. ..	71
			Sherwa	Do. .	74
			Tahirpur	Do. ..	83
			Hasanpur	Maktab ..	22







*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance		
1	Jaunpur—(contd.)	Saremau	Gaurabadshahpur	Primary	46		
			Saraiya	Do.	48		
			Kukuhau	Lower Primary	21		
			Nainsand	Do	30		
			Pilkhini	Aided Boys	24		
			Rajapur	Do.	31		
			Gaddoupur	Do.	26		
			Banjarepur	Islamia Primary	43		
			Ghorsand	Islamia Lower Primary.	24		
		Khapraha	Gonapur	Primary	67		
			Shahpur	Do	43		
			Khapraha	Do	121		
		2	Mariahu	Mariahu	Mariahu	Middle School	180
					Rampur	Do	45
					Bhawaniganj	Do	124
					Adhanpur	Primary	56
					Sultanpur	Do	77
					Samuhai	Do	95
Tejgarh	Do				76		
Nizamuddinpur	Do				44		
Berari	Do.				78		
Belgarahan	Do				77		
Belwa	Do.				80		
Bhawaniganj	Do.				112		
Bhenda	Do.				85		
Chaunli	Do.				83		
Chorari	Do.				80		
Dhaneethi	Do.				80		
Dandware	Do.				44		
Gandhauna	Do.				55		
Gulzarganj	Do.				81		
Gutwan	Do.				123		
Haidarganj	Do.				54		
Islamganj	Do.				75		
Itwan	Do.				67		
Jammuna	Do.				38		
Jamalpur	Do.				108		
Khajuri	Do.				83		
Korni	Do.				68		
Kishunpur	Do.	81					
Mariahu	Do.	112					
Manhdiganj	Do.	75					
Mohammadpur	Do.	91					
Mokalpur	Do.	106					
Newhraya	Do.	88					
Nigoh	Do.	84					
Pali Tala	Do.	56					
Ramnagar	Do.	93					
Ramapur	Do.	76					

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1931--(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
	Marahau--(contd.)	Marahau--(contd.)	Rampur Naddi ..	Primary ..	112
			Shudhupur ..	Do. ..	66
			Bipraon ..	Do. ..	27
			Bhanaura ..	Lower Primary ..	26
			Dunawar ..	Do. ..	32
			Bhadrathipur ..	Do. ..	27
			Mariaha ..	Do. ..	28
			Mingari ..	Do. ..	23
			Sahupatti ..	Do. ..	44
			Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	37
			Tejaskhampur ..	Do. ..	23
			Sadhuan ..	Do. ..	30
			Saphi ..	Do. ..	25
			Mirpur ..	Do. ..	29
			Aanraha ..	Do. ..	25
			Mhrauli ..	Do. ..	26
			Pandron ..	Aided Depressed ..	20
			Malhara ..	Aided Girls ..	46
			Motulpur ..	Aided Boys ..	24
			Anraria ..	Do. ..	28
			Bhopur ..	Do. ..	27
			Burdiha ..	Lower Primary ..	23
			Kaman ..	Aided Boys ..	25
			Mathopur ..	Do. ..	Nil.
			Partupur ..	Do. ..	22
			Bhuraura ..	Do. ..	
			Nowhraya ..	Do. ..	30
			Dhanaur ..	Islamia Primary ..	44
			Biragaon ..	Do. ..	51
			Rampur Naddi ..	Do. ..	30
			Gutwan ..	Islamia Lower Primary ..	58
			Gazargaha ..	Do. ..	25
			Sukulganj ..	Do. ..	25
			Bezargaha ..	Maktab ..	25
			Chotari ..	Do. ..	23
			Mariaha ..	Do. ..	50
			Qazipur ..	Do. ..	24
			Itawan ..	Do. ..	25
		Barsahi	Burthi ..	Primary ..	50
			Alamganj ..	Do. ..	83
			Barsathi ..	Do. ..	115
			Bariagaon ..	Do. ..	45
			Bhanwar ..	Do. ..	66
			Barchipur ..	Do. ..	78
			Bhadraon ..	Do. ..	48
			Bhanpur ..	Do. ..	70
			Katauna ..	Do. ..	100
			Pariat ..	Do. ..	89
			Prithampur ..	Do. ..	112
			Sukhlalpur ..	Do. ..	47





*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
Marréhu—(concl'd.)		Barsathi— (concl'd.)	Suraiya ..	Primary ..	32
			Chandrabhanpur ..	Do ..	32
			Banket ..	Do ..	46
			Audiar ..	Lower Primary	39
			Kabiruddinpur ..	Do. ..	58
			Balaunna ..	Do. ..	28
			Shora ..	Do. ..	36
			Gorapatti ..	Aided Boys ..	24
			Bhanpur ..	Islamic Primary	54
			Umhani Kalan ..	Islamic Lower Primary.	19
		Gopalapur	Dhanipur ..	Maktab ..	30
			Gopalapur ..	Primary ..	85
			Nonari ..	Do ..	48
			Surire ..	Do. ..	60
			Tarti ..	Do. ..	42
			Sarai Dih ..	Do. ..	26
			Sewan Dih ..	Lower Primary	26
			Daundi ..	Do. ..	19
			Sarai Dih ..	Maktab ..	24
Machhishahr		Ghiswa ..	Machhishahr ..	Middle School	115
			Mirganj ..	Do. ..	60
			Adari ..	Primary ..	75
			Baraipar ..	Do. ..	109
			Barhta ..	Do. ..	56
			Bhatahar ..	Do. ..	76
			Janunhan ..	Do. ..	53
			Kunwarin ..	Do. ..	66
			Kauraha ..	Do. ..	46
			Machhishahr ..	Do. ..	125
			Mustafabad ..	Do. ..	67
			Mirganj ..	Do. ..	115
			Sarai Bika ..	Do. ..	73
			Mulnapur ..	Aided Depressed	28
			Srinetganj ..	Primary ..	79
			Tilwara ..	Do. ..	45
			Aghwabazar ..	Lower Primary	24
			Alapur ..	Do. ..	24
			Chhachehu ..	Do. ..	31
			Jamalpur ..	Do. ..	30
			Kaswa ..	Do. ..	30
			Mahapur ..	Do. ..	29
			Matri ..	Do. ..	24
			Rampur Kalan ..	Do. ..	24
			Adhkacha ..	Do. ..	30
			Mulnapur ..	Do. ..	29
			Umari Khurd ..	Aided Depressed	30
			Kunwarpur ..	Aided Night ..	27
			Thaloi ..	Do. ..	21

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
Machhlshahr—(contd.)		Ghiswa— (concl'd.)	Machhlshahr ..	Girl School (Hindi).	28
			Do. ..	Girl School (Urdu).	44
			Khakhupur ..	Aided Girls ..	48
			Batnait ..	Do. ..	Nil.
			Sobhnath ..	Aided Boys ..	25
			Ghagharia ..	Do. ..	25
			Qadampur ..	Do. ..	28
			Ismaila ..	Do. ..	22
			Barwan ..	Islamic Primary	41
			Machhlshahr ..	Do. ..	80
			Mirganj ..	Maktab ..	31
			Jama Masjid ..	Do. ..	47
			M. Shahar ..	Do. ..	
			Mustafabad ..	Do. ..	28
			Sujanganj ..	Middle School	98
			Sonaita ..	Do. ..	88
			Alaiya ..	Primary ..	114
			Achkari ..	Do. ..	75
			Amacn ..	Do. ..	46
			Bhundhara ..	Do. ..	97
			Barji Kalan ..	Do. ..	54
		Garwara	Bhilampur ..	Do. ..	84
			Baran ..	Do. ..	58
			Bijawat ..	Do. ..	66
			Bhagwanpur ..	Do. ..	76
			Gaddopore ..	Do. ..	86
			Harwar ..	Do. ..	67
			Kolhwa ..	Do. ..	69
			Katalra ..	Do. ..	59
			Muhkucha ..	Do. ..	69
			Maharajganj ..	Do. ..	88
			Naripur ..	Do. ..	143
			Puralal ..	Do. ..	99
			Puraghambhir Shah ..	Do. ..	54
			Pandari ..	Do. ..	51
			Raipur ..	Do. ..	44
			Rajabazar ..	Do. ..	119
			Ram Kalla ..	Do. ..	76
			Sujanganj ..	Do. ..	140
			Salarpur ..	Do. ..	64
			Sonaita ..	Do. ..	130
			Sondi ..	Do. ..	64
			Sitapur ..	Do. ..	53
			Rampur Bhansa ..	Do. ..	60
			Barji Khurd ..	Do. ..	24
			Dalupur ..	Lower Primary	29
			Neoraha ..	Do. ..	31
			Rajapur ..	Do. ..	25
			Ramnagar Chaiti ..	Do. ..	42







*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
Machhlisnahr—(concl'd.)		Garwara—(concl'd.)	Ramapur .	Lower Primary	21
			Sanari .	Do. ..	24
			Itaha ..	Do. .	24
			Brahmanpur ..	Do. .	33
			Kandhi .	Do. ..	34
			Sara Durga Das .	Do. ..	32
			Salarpur .	Aided Depressed	27
			Itaha .	Aided Night ..	27
			Rajabazar .	Do. ..	61
			Bhatauli ..	Do. .	12
			Rajabazar ..	Do. ..	50
			Salarpur ..	Aided Boys .	45
			Darampur ..	Do. .	52
			Sujananj ..	Do. ..	26
			Itaha ..	Do. ..	28
			Purahar Nara:n ..	Do. ..	20
			Prem Ka Pura ..	Do. ..	24
			Bhaganjer ..	Do. ..	24
			Karnaui .	Do. ..	28
			Pura Anti .	Do. ..	22
			Raja Bazar ..	Islama Lower Primary.	31
		Mungra...	Sujananj ..	Do ..	27
			Mungrabadshahpur ..	Middle School	71
			Babhmiaon ..	Primary .	69
			Gariaon ..	Do .	69
			Jaipalpur ..	Do ..	69
			Laruh .	Do. .	37
			Mungrabadshahpur ..	Do. ..	190
			Nibhapur ..	Do. ..	78
			Pandepur ..	Do. ..	61
			Ramnagor ..	Do. ..	58
			Satawar ..	Do. .	52
			Unchagaon ..	Do. .	69
			Chitaon ..	Lower Primary	25
			Jakhmiyan ..	Do. .	44
			Unchdih ..	Do. ..	23
			Ukan ..	Do. ..	28
			Tirhatti ..	Do. .	30
			Mungrabadshahpur ..	Aided Night ..	28
			Kundhum ..	Do. ..	20
			Chaka ..	Do. .	21
			Mungrabadshahpur ..	Aided Girls ..	39
			Do. .	Aided Boys ..	27
			Puranpur .	Do. .	24
			Narar ..	Do. ..	25
			Ramnath ki Hathia ..	Do. ..	19
			Awodh ..	Do. .	27
			Pandepur ..	Do. ..	22
			Mungrabadshahpur ..	Maktab ..	40
			Mugar Dih ..	Do. ..	29

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1931—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
4			Shahganj	Middle school	122
			Patti Narenderpur	Do ..	125
			Arsia Bazar	Primary	131
			Amauwah Kalan	Do	55
			Aighupur	Do	70
			Akherpur	Do.	48
			Baragaon	Do	43
			Bhagasa	Do	58
			Bahripur Kalan	Do.	71
			Basanti	Do.	77
			Birampur	Do.	53
			Chilbili	Do.	75
			Dasanpur	Do.	80
			Gairwal	Do	76
			Gabhuran	Do	101
			Chanspur	Do	33
			Tappepur	Do.	50
			Khahulpur	Do.	51
			Khutahan	Do.	75
			Lalganj	Do.	52
			Mamhar	Do.	83
			Mubarakpur	Do.	82
			Lawaen	Do.	54
			Oma ..	Do.	52
			Mehrawan	Do	53
4	Shah-ganj.	Ungali ..	Patti Narenderpur..	Do.	157
			Purai Kalan	Do.	48
			Pillichha	Do.	85
			Ramnagar	Do.	52
			Shahganj	Do.	109
			Sarai Kheta	Do.	96
			Samodhpur	Do	107
			Surapur	Do.	88
			Sunitha Kalan	Do.	77
			Sarai Khwaja	Do.	74
			Sansar Patti	Do.	78
			Sawaon	Do.	49
			Shahpur	Do	74
			Shahriahad	Do.	50
			Sondhi	Do.	58
			Takha	Do.	68
			Tighara	Do.	79
			Tisuli ..	Do.	74
			Bhainsauli	Do.	56
			Miranpur	Do.	35
			Chhatram Kalan	Do.	48
			Kopa ..	Do.	28
			Bhagmalpur	Lower Primary	31
			Bandhgaon	Do.	48
			Chhatawa Bhawreal	Do.	27
			Debri ..	Do.	31
			Fatehgarh	Do.	22





*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
4	Shah-ganj— (contd.)	Ungali— (contd.)	Ghughri Sultanpur	Lower Primary	31
			Dasampur	Do.	21
			Chakesarpatti	Do.	28
			Shahganj	Do.	32
			Ungali	Do.	29
			Sudhai	Do.	27
			Panoh	Do.	32
			Nanli	Depressed Lower Primary.	23
			Dandsauli	Do.	41
			Jamodha	Aided Depressed	25
			Sohwe	Do.	26
			Shahganj	Do.	23
			Shamshipur	Do.	26
			Suntha Kalan	Do.	30
			Baragaon	Board's Girls	29
			Pilkichha	Do.	23
			Suntha Kalan	Do.	28
			Asapur	Aided Girls	30
			Bhagasa	Do.	21
			Mani Kalan	Do.	27
			Patti Narrendra	Do.	25
			Pura.		
			Sarai Kheta	Do.	23
			Shahganj	Do.	30
			Bhatauli	Aided Boys	35
			Launda	Do.	29
			Patti Narendrapur	Do.	30
			Sheikhpur	Do.	25
			Amrathua	Do.	25
			Pilkichha	Do.	20
			Unchagaon	Do.	27
			Baragaon	Islamic Primary	61
			Barugi	Do.	54
			Jaigahan	Do.	57
			Kalanpur	Do.	48
			Manikhurd	Do.	42
			Potariya	Do.	46
			Patela	Do.	55
			Shahganj	Do.	72
			Kajat Barethi	Do.	29
			Mani Kalan	Do.	59
			Bharauli	Islamic Lower Primary.	39
			Bhadi	Do.	28
			Kauria	Do.	30
			Guraini	Do.	22
			Arsia	Maktab	30
			Dandwara	Do.	25
			Bhurkharha	Do.	26
			Jamaluddimpur	Do.	36
			Khanpur	Do.	19

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
4	Shahganj—(contd.)	Ungah— (concl'd.)	Chilbih ..	Maktab ..	30
			Lakhmanpur ..	Do. ..	27
			Manachha ..	Do. ..	22
			Gabhiran ..	Do. ..	31
			Manik Kalan Jama Masjid.	Do. ..	35
			Pura Kamal ..	Do. ..	34
			Sadhanpur ..	Do. ..	31
			Samodhpur ..	Do. ..	33
			Sanjarpur ..	Do. ..	30
			Suntha Kalan ..	Do. ..	30
			Songar. .	Do. ..	45
			Sabrahad ..	Do. ..	43
			Bara Kalan ..	Do. ..	26
			Jamdaha ..	Do. ..	25
			Dasanpur ..	Do. ..	24
			Srai Kheta ..	Do. ..	25
			Shahganj ..	Do. ..	27
			Usarhatta ..	Do. ..	29
			Majudiha ..	Do. ..	21
			Dafipur ..	Do. ..	35
			Kasbi ..	Do. ..	26
			Badlapur ..	Middle School ..	111
			Do ..	Primary ..	104
			Babura ..	Do. ..	57
			Badlapur Khurd ..	Do. ..	77
			Harnharganj ..	Do. ..	79
		Rari ..	Thara ..	Do. ..	78
			Udipur Ghelwa ..	Do. ..	81
			Kamalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
			Balva ..	Do. ..	29
			Fakhanpur ..	Aided Depressed ..	29
			Ranbhanpur ..	Do. ..	31
			Singramau ..	Middle School ..	74
			Koeripur ..	Primary ..	138
			Kalkaganj ..	Do. ..	52
			Malhipur ..	Do. ..	87
			Singramau ..	Do. ..	103
			Sitapur ..	Do. ..	54
			Gaura ..	Lower Primary ..	24
			Nikahura ..	Do. ..	28
			Sihauli ..	Depressed Lower Primary.	23
		Chanda ..	Bajnipur ..	Aided Depressed ..	31
			Singramau ..	Girls School ..	21
			Koeripur ..	Aided Girls ..	26
			Do. ..	Aided Boys ..	28
			Singramau ..	Do. ..	22
			Nabhipur ..	Do. ..	27
			Koeripur ..	Islamia Lower Primary.	65
			Lambra ..	Islamia Lower Primary.	29







*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
5	Shahganj—(concd.)	Qariat Medha	Ghanshampur ..	Primary ..	116
			Goshampur ..	Do. ..	106
			Gajniपुर ..	Do. ..	53
			Gopalapur ..	Do. ..	65
			Mendha ..	Do. ..	76
			Khalispur ..	Lower Primary ..	23
			Kohi Kalan ..	Do. ..	27
			Kamarpur ..	Do. ..	51
			Rudhauri ..	Do. ..	51
			Rampur ..	Do. ..	27
			Rampur ..	Do. ..	28
			Shamsuddinpur ..	Do. ..	27
			Ghanshampur ..	Aided Girls ..	23
			Kohi Kalan ..	Do. ..	22
			Karanpur ..	Aided Boys ..	32
		Kerakat	Kerakat ..	Middle School ..	102
			Do. ..	Primary ..	109
			Bhutri ..	Do. ..	43
			Saidkhanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	34
			Bhutri ..	Aided Girls ..	19
			Kerakat ..	Do. ..	19
	Kerakat	Chandwak	Do. ..	Islamia Primary ..	71
			Chandwak ..	Middle School ..	142
			Balrampur ..	Primary ..	71
			Chandwak ..	Do. ..	105
			Guthauli ..	Do. ..	86
			Ghurdur ..	Do. ..	71
			Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	82
			Jaigopalganj ..	Do. ..	101
			Jammuni Bari ..	Do. ..	81
			Chandepur ..	Do. ..	68
			Chit Kaon ..	Do. ..	58
			Kataura ..	Do. ..	64
			Koelari ..	Do. ..	73
			Kosarna ..	Do. ..	56
			Marhai ..	Do. ..	64
			Macharhi ..	Do. ..	74
			Pakhura ..	Do. ..	68
			Senapur ..	Do. ..	63
			Taraon ..	Do. ..	52
			Bodri ..	Lower Primary ..	28
			Barmalpur ..	Do. ..	29
			Hisampur ..	Do. ..	28
			Pathkoli ..	Do. ..	23
			Satmisra ..	Do. ..	32
			Dobhi ..	Aided Boys ..	26
			Marhi ..	Maktab ..	25

*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board, Jaunpur*  
1934—(continued)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
5	KiraKat—(contd.)	Balsi	Jalalpur ..	Middle School	123
			Asbaranpur ..	Primary	79
			Ahamkadtara ..	Do. ..	70
			Baqrabad ..	Do. ..	86
			Baragaon ..	Do. ..	77
			Dharaon ..	Do. ..	88
			Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	76
			Kosia ..	Do. ..	52
			Kusaon ..	Do. ..	55
			Majhagawan ..	Do. ..	94
			Mahreon ..	Do. ..	68
			Newada ..	Do. ..	68
			Nihora ..	Do. ..	62
			Oma ..	Do. ..	51
			Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	73
			Pureon ..	Do. ..	76
			Khutahna ..	Do. ..	54
			Kheonsi ..	Do. ..	75
			Kurri ..	Lower Primary	21
			Manhan ..	Do. ..	20
			Sehmalpur ..	Do. ..	27
			Sheopur ..	Do. ..	34
			Lohganjar ..	Aided Primary	12
			Haripur ..	Aided Girls ..	20
			Keraon ..	Do. ..	18
			Jalaganj ..	Islamia Primary	47
			Majhagawan ..	Islamia Lower Primary	23
			Rahti ..	Maktab ..	25
			Sirkoni ..	Do. ..	29
		Pisara	Mutiganj ..	Middle School	70
			Amhit ..	Primary	68
			Bhadeura ..	Do. ..	66
			Darwana ..	Do. ..	51
			Muftiganj ..	Do. ..	103
			Pisara ..	Do. ..	55
			Swracha ..	Do. ..	68
			Rajapur ..	Do. ..	72
			Saroni ..	Do. ..	69
			Akbarpur ..	Lower Primary	37
			Dalhakupura ..	Do. ..	25
			Pasewa ..	Do. ..	35
			Harhuri ..	Aided Boys ..	30
			Sahabuddinpur ..	Do. ..	35
			Sarki ..	Do. ..	30
			Bhuli ..	Do. ..	35
			Tamari ..	Do. ..	19
			Dehri ..	Islamia Primary	56
			Murki ..	Matab ..	36





*Statistics of vernacular schools of District Board Jaunpur*  
1934—(concluded)

Serial number	Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
5	Kurakat—(concl'd.)	Guzara .	Behia .	Middle School	115
			Do. .	Primary .	106
			Bansnari .	Do. ..	67
			Bishunpur .	Do. ..	50
			Kopa .	Do. ..	72
			Kanwani .	Do. ..	70
			Kharagsenpur ..	Do. ..	62
			Chhatripur ..	Do. ..	67
			Mai .	Do. .	107
			Naupur .	Do. ..	92
			Pataul .	Do. ..	90
			Sohu ..	Do. .	45
			Bhareri .	Lower Primary	27
			Barahmanpur .	Do. ..	26
			Barachha .	Do. ..	21
			Bhainsa ..	Do. ..	23
			Naupur .	Aided Girls ..	23
			Nihalapur .	Maktab ..	21
		Daryapar	Belaon.. ..	Primary ..	73
			Birampur ..	Do. ..	69
			Murara ..	Do. ..	44
			Murtazabad ..	Do. ..	32
			Katehra .	Do. ..	74
			Bilahri. .	Do. ..	29
			Amra ..	Lower Primary	25
			Do. ..	Aided Girls ..	24
			Naipur ..	Aided Boys ..	40

*Abstract of the statistics of schools*

Serial number	Tahals	Middle schools	Primary schools	Preparatory schools	Islamia schools	Maktabas	Aided boys	De-pressed schools	Aided de-pressed schools	Girls schools	Aided girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaunpur ..	4	57	25	9	13	11	..	3	2	5
2	Kerakat ..	5	60	19	5	6	10	..	1	..	6
3	Mariahu ..	3	56	21	7	6	10	..	1	..	2
4	Maehhlishhar ..	5	51	24	4	5	21	..	4	2	3
5	Shahganj ..	4	61	23	17	29	12	3	8	4	9
	Total	21	285	112	42	59	64	3	17	8	25







*List of kutcha roads, 1934*

Serial number	Name of road	Length			Class
Tahsil Jaunpur		Miles	Fur.	Yds	
1	Barohna-Faridabad .. ..	13	..	.	IIb
2	Jamatha-Kudupur . . .	5	..	27	IIa
3	Chaukia-Arah . . .	5	4	..	IIb
4	Bhataura-Allahabad .. .	7	4	..	IIb
5	Jaunpur-Bapchha . . .	3	.	.	IIb
6	Kalnijra-Partabgarh .. .	4	4	..	IIb
7	Tejgharh-Khapraha . . .	3	6	..	IIb
8	Ahganj-Tiara . . .	15	.	.	V
9	Bapchha-Baqrabad .. .	5	.	.	V
10	Baksha-Tejbazar .. .	11	4	.	VI
11	Baqrabad-Zafrabad .. .	4	4	..	VI
12	Bazapur-Ladlepur . . .	6	.	..	VI
13	Bashirpur-Jaunpur .. .	2	2	..	VI
14	Cemetery-Mirzapur .. .	2	..	..	VI
15	Ara-Jamuhai .. .	3	2	187	VI
16	Pachokhar-Mirzapur .. .	4	.	..	VI
Total ..		95	6	214	
Tahsil Mariahu					
1	Jalaganj-Mariahu .. ..	6	.	..	IIa
2	Mariahu-Machhlshahar .. .	10	4	..	IIa
3	Keshopur-Bandhura .. .	24	4	..	IIb
4	Tejgarh-Khapraha .. .	12	..	..	IIb
5	Tarti-Mariahu .. .	10	..	..	IIb
6	Mariahu-Paltupur .. .	4	6	..	V
7	Rampur-Salarpur .. .	9	4	..	VI
8	Barsathi-Khoeri .. .	..	2	..	VI
9	Tarti-Hathera .. .	6	.	..	VI
Total ..		83	4	..	
Tahsil Machhlshahar					
1	Mariahu-Machhlshahar .. .	3	..	..	IIa
2	Kalnijra-Border of Partabgarh . .	19	4	..	IIb
3	Barhonna-Faridabad .. .	8	.	..	IIb
4	Badshahpur-Badlapur .. .	20	3	49	IIb
5	Machhlshahar-Kandha .. .	16	2	..	IIb
6	Baksha-Lohinda . . .	7	.	..	VI
7	Keshopur-Bandhupur .. .	3	..	..	IIb
8	Machhlshahar-Kauraha . . .	1	.	..	VI
9	Muhkucha-Razabazar .. .	3	..	..	VI
10	Mirganj-Jarauna .. .	1	..	..	VI
Total ..		82	1	49	

## List of kutcha roads, 1934—(concluded)

Serial number	Name of road	Length			Class
		Miles	Fur.	Yds	
<i>Tahsil Shahganj</i>					Class
1	Ramnagar-Arsia-Belwai ..	10	4	..	IIa
2	Shaganj-Fyzabad ..	3	4	..	IIa
3	Malhuni-Tighra ..	8	..	..	IIa
4	Sarai Mohiuddin-Surapur ..	11	.	..	IIa
5	Badlapur-Koeripur ..	8	.	..	IIa
6	Arand-Saraikheta ..	3	4	..	IIa
7	Khutehan-Sarpataha ..	12	.	..	IIa
8	Badlapur-Fyzabad ..	26	4	..	IIa
9	Aliganj-Tiara ..	3	..	..	V
10	Lalpur-Patti ..	5	.	..	VI
11	Surapur-Dostpur ..	1	..	..	VI
12	Khuthan-Shahganj ..	8	.	..	IIa
13	Mahrawan-Ara ..	3	..	..	IIa
14	Arsia-Sandi ..	1	.	..	IIa
15	Feeder road-Koeripur ..	..	6	..	VI
16	Sandhi-Mobarakpur ..	10	.	..	VI
17	Khuthan-Patti via Manihar ..	6	.	..	VI
18	Manihar-Bhagasa ..	3	4	..	VI
19	Approach road to Sabrabad from Jaunpur-Fyzabad.	1	6	..	VI
Total ..		126	..	..	
<i>Tahsil Kerakat</i>					
1	Jalalganj-Mariahu ..	4	4	..	IIa
2	Chandwak-Ghazipur ..	5	4	..	IIa
3	Jalalganj-Kerakat ..	12	2	..	IIa
4	Zafraabad-Kerakat ..	7	..	..	IIb
5	Thanagaddi-Benares ..	2	4	..	IIb
6	Bapehha-Baqrabad ..	2	.	..	V
7	Kerakat-Sultanpur ..	5	.	..	VI
8	Bhurki-Deogaon ..	3	..	..	VI
9	Kerakat-Chandwak ..	6	.	..	VI
10	Jaigopalganj-Gaurabadshahpur ..	10	..	..	VI
Total ..		57	6	..	





*List of pacca roads, 1934*

Serial number	Names of road	Length
<i>Jaunpur District</i>		Miles. Fur. Yd.
1	Jaunpur-Mirzapur .. .. .	24 4 205
2	Baldalpur-Singramau .. .. .	6 0 0
3	Sri Krishun Nagar Railway Stationroad ..	0 4 171
4	Jaunpur-Kerakat .. .. .	17 1 35
5	Bhandari Chaukia <i>via</i> Pachhatia ..	1 1 85
6	Bhandari Chaukia <i>via</i> Bishesharpur ..	0 5 0
7	Bhandari-Chaukia .. .. .	1 1 113
8	Jaunpur Railway Station .. .. .	0 7 76
9	Kerakat Railway Station Feeder road ..	0 4 103
10	Jaunpur-Khutahan .. .. .	9 4 110
11	Manahu Railway Feeder .. .. .	0 1 140
12	Malhami-Mehrawan .. .. .	4 2 105
13	Machhlisahar-Bambhian .. .. .	12 0 0
14	Jaunpur-Lucknow .. .. .	18 4 163
15	Jaunpur-Zafrabad .. .. .	6 0 35
16	Do. Zafrabad .. .. .	25 2 107
17	Shahganj-Baragaon .. .. .	4 5 0
18	Zafrabad Railway Station .. .. .	0 2 60
19	Kheta Sarai Railway Station .. .. .	0 5 75
20	Shahganj-Phulpur .. .. .	1 4 175
21	Circular Road no. 1 .. .. .	0 2 93
22	Kheta-Sarai-Khutahan .. .. .	7 4 10
23	Babchha-Jamathia .. .. .	0 5 163
24	Link road between Zafrabad-Benares I ..	0 2 126
25	Do. Ditto II .. .. .	0 0 92
26	Shahpanja E. E. S. Bungalow .. .. .	0 4 0
27	Mungrabadshahpur-Sujanganj .. .. .	1 0 0
28	Linebazara-Kajgaon .. .. .	4 0 0
29	Surajghat-road .. .. .	0 4 0
Total ..		150 7 42

*List of protected monuments, district Jaunpur*

Name of monument	Locality	Name of owner	Whether in use for religious purposes	Whether an agreement under A. R. P. Act VII of 1904 exists
1	2	3	4	5
1. Cemetery of the seven Kings of Sharqi Dynasty	M. Machcharh Jaunpur city.	None.		No agreement exists.
2. Khanqah of the tombs of Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur and the chamber for Royal mourners.	Zer masjid Kalan.	Jaunpur Muslims.		
3. Atala Masjid ..	M. Atala Mosque.	Ditto ..	Yes	
4. Jama Masjid ..	M. Masjid Kalan.	Ditto ..	Do.	
5. Lal Darwza Masjid	M. L. Darwaza.	Ditto	Very seldom.	
6. Rauza Shah Firoz ..	Bilauchi Tola.	None ..		
7. Tomb of Sher Zaman Khan.	Katghara ..	Do. ..	..	
8. Sheikh Bahram's mosque.	Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad Muslims.	Yes.	
9. Kalich Khan ka Maqbara.	Kalichabad	None.		
10. Jhunjhi Masjid ..	Sipah (M. Chhachpur).	Jaunpur Muslims.	Yes	
11. Gomti Bridge ..	Jaunpur City.	Government.		
12. Jaunpur Fort ..	Do. ..	Government.		
13. Hamam ..	In the old fort	Do.		
14. Kings tomb ..	Near Jama Masjid.	Do. .	Yes.	
15. Bridge over the Sai	Jalalganj ..	Do. ..	No.	
16. Stone bridge over Sai.	Sikrara ..	Do.		
17. Gateway of Chiragh Huld's Palace.	Zafrabad ..	Trustees ..	Yes.	
18. Khabis Mukhia or Char Ungali Masjid.	Jaunpur City.	Do. ..	Do.	







**District Gazetteers**  
**OF THE**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—2**  
**TO**  
**VOLUME XXIX (D)**  

---

**GHAZIPUR DISTRICT**



**ALLAHABAD:**  
**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1936**



## Supplementary Notes and Statistics, Volume B and C, Ghazipur District

---

### CO-OPERATIVE

*“ B ” Volume, page 5, and “ C ” Volume, page 3*

*Substitute* the following for the existing paragraph on page 5, Volume B, and *add* after the last paragraph of Volume C, page 3.

#### “ CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.”

“ Rigidly following the maxim of safety first in the advance of loans and not being forced to face any financial crisis, the District Co-operative Bank, Ltd, Ghazipur, has completed its 18 years of existence, and is considered to be one of the safest banks of the United Provinces.

An organization fund intended to finance the Patti societies, which were formerly financed by the Government, was registered in 1912 and its business was taken over by the Bank in 1915.

The working capital of the Bank is about Rs.1,50,000 of which the bank owns about Rs.57,000 in the form of shares and reserves. The loans outstanding against the member of the societies amount to Rs.77,000 of which about Rs.13,000 is overdue. The bank pays a dividend of  $6\frac{1}{4}$  to its cumulative preference share holders and 8 per cent. to societies. It accepts deposits at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 6 per cent. rate of interest for 1 to 5 years. The cost of management of the bank is about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  of the working capital. Rai Bahadur Babu Jawahir Lal Sinha has been holding charge as the Managing Director since its existence.

### CREDIT SOCIETIES

Though some work has been done in the direction of activities other than credit, yet the backbone of the movement in the district is the credit societies as will appear from the following list:

*Credit*

- (1) Central 1. The District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.
- (2) Primary credit societies of unlimited liabilities, 119.
- (3) Primary limited liability society.

The Moss Co-operative Land Mortgage Society, Ltd.,  
Saidpur.

*Non-credit*

- (1) Central

The Moss Agricultural and Village Improvement Association, Ltd.

- (2) Primaries—

(a) *Nazeer* Vidyarthi Better Living Society, Ltd.,  
Saidpur.

(b) Two thrift societies of which one is for District Board Teachers and another for Collectorate officials.

(c) Two Better Living Societies.

(d) City High School Co-operative Stores. \*

Since the registration of the Bank, 162 credit societies have been registered and 43 liquidated. Out of these 119 societies, 10 are situated in Pargana Mahaich of the Benares District. Most of the societies are situated in Saidpur and Ghazipur Tahsils; there are only half a dozen societies in Tahsil Mohammadabad.

The credit societies have got a membership of 2,300 and are working with a capital of Rs.1,70,000 of which they own over Rs.81,000. Loans outstanding against members amount to Rs.1,32,000 of which Rs.29,000 was overdue on June 30, 1933. Sixty-two societies are of over 10 years' standing and 40 of them distribute dividends to share holders. Twelve societies have reduced their rates of interest from 15 to 12 per cent. and 1 from 12 to 9 per cent. The number of societies with nearly cent. per cent. overdues is 9.

## LAND MORTGAGE SOCIETY

The Moss Co-operative Land Mortgage Society, the only one of its kind in the province, was registered in June,

1930, to afford relief to indebted zamindars and fixed rate tenants of Saidpur Tahsil. It is working with a capital of about Rs 16,000 of which the society owns Rs.2,000. Loans are advanced on unquestionable title of land after careful enquiry and members are required to pay them by annual instalments spread up to 15 years. There are no overdues in the society. The Collector, the Sub-Divisional Officer, Saidpur, and the Tahsildar, Saidpur, are *ex officio* Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary, respectively.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

The societies also supply improved seed to their members and at present over 2,000 acres of Pusa wheat and Coimbatore cane are under cultivation. The Moss Agricultural and Village Improvement Association was registered as a Central Society in 1931 to co-ordinate and systematize the activities in the line of rural reconstruction.

The Association is running an agricultural school and a demonstration farm of 100 bighas. The Association is the outcome of voluntary contributions of about Rs.25,000 by the zamindars of which Rs.5,000 was donated by Rai Bahadur Babu Jawahir Lal Sinha Saheb alone.

Improvement of village sanitation, repair and cleaning of wells and maternity work are being done by the societies. Intensive work of the latter type is done in about 24 societies where small dispensaries have been started and dais have been trained.

The City High School Stores does an annual business of about a thousand rupees by selling books and other educational requirements to its members who are both students and teachers. The profits earned have not yet been distributed, but it is intended to amend the constitution of the society and spend the amount in giving relief to poor deserving students.

A society known as Nazeer Vidyarthi Jiwan Sudhar Society, Ltd., was registered in 1932 to give relief to poor

students of District Board Schools in Saidpur Tahsil. It has already made a good start.

The two Better Living Societies are not working as well as they were expected to do. That was due to insufficiency of supervision and deterioration of the credit societies in those villages. Now it is intended to push on this work in right earnest and four village guides (diplomates of the Moss Agricultural School) have been appointed by the societies to look to this side of work. It is intended to start some adult schools in the villages where the villagers can subscribe to the cost and these schools will prove to be nurseries of village uplift workers.

#### AGRICULTURE

The District Agricultural Association has been doing very useful work since 1927. In 1931 it started the Moss Agricultural Institute to impart to the sons of zamindars and cultivators of the neighbourhood theoretical as well as practical training in Agriculture, Co-operation, Rural Education, Rural Economics, Village Administration, Cottage Industries, Village Sanitation, First Aid, Scouting, etc. etc. It has got a very good building of its own and a well equipped farm of about 60 acres which is run under the guidance of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Eastern Circle, Partabgarh.

*Breeding Bulls*—Twenty-seven bulls have been lent to interested persons by the Deputy Director of Cattle Breeding and they are doing very useful work in improving the cattle of the district. Sixty-three more will be given out this year in selected centres.

*Propaganda*—As a result of this, improved implements are in use in many villages and improved methods of cultivation and *gur* boiling and *rab* and sugar manufacture are adopted. There have been many borings to improve the water supply in the wells. One powerful pumping plant has been installed at the Deochandpur farm of the Court of

Wards and many *rahats* have been brought into use to better the water supply. Three projects of tube wells are in hand.

*Seed stores*—Besides the above three seed stores of the Court of Wards, there are two of Government at Saidpur and Mohammadabad and one of the District Board at Ghazipur. From these and through Co-operative Societies thousands of maunds of improved seed have been distributed in the district. About 40,000 acres are under improved crops especially wheat and sugarcane.

#### RURAL KNOWLEDGE TRAINING CLASSES

Rural knowledge is imparted in the following nine middle schools which have been selected in suitable centres so that the whole district is catered for—Mohammadabad, Zamania, Gahmar, Reotipur, Saidpur, Karandah, Khanpur, Sadat and Madara.

#### OPIUM

*Substitute* the following on pages 37 to 41, Original Volume, pages 2, 3, and 4, B Volume and pages 1, 2, 3 and 4, C Volume, *for* the existing paragraphs:

#### OPIUM

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area covered by poppy has now sunk to 3,049 acres or .85 per cent. of the *rab* crop. The proportion varies in different parganas amounting to 1.13 per cent in pargana Ghazipur, 1.8 in pargana Shadiabad, 1.45 in pargana Zamania, .62 in Saidpur, .76 in Pachotar, .44 in Zahurabad and .42 in Mohammadabad.

The extent and jurisdiction of this division have been very much reduced and concentrated. In 1924-25 the Benares Sub-division was closed and Zamania was formed. The latter was also abolished in 1927 owing to a further reduction; but pargana Zamania was retained and amalgamated with Ghazipur, while pargana Dehma, Khanpur, Karandah and Bahariabad were closed.



The agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the agency in former years, the head of the department was till 1894 chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. From that year and up to March, 1932, selection was made from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces. From March, 1932, the head of the department has been selected from among officers of the Department. The agency has with effect from 1st April, 1926, come under the control of the Central Board of Revenue, Government of India.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident; this system, which remained in force for 24 years resulted in extension of cultivation, increased produce and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy-growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashtras or Indian assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was for a short period allowed to the Collectors at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and in 1830-31 a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashtras, the new class of officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher

class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs.5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, assistants and probationers, the first being graded in five classes and all being gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time-scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs.800 and below and the payment of commission was stopped; and in 1913 this time-scale was extended to all officers from Rs.900 and below. This time scale was further revised in 1923, officers receiving Rs.1,400 after 30 years' service.

Recruitment was by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There was reduction in the cadre of the Department owing to the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment was closed. Recruitment was reopened in 1915 and appointments are now made by selection from the gazetted ranks of the Provincial Civil Service. Sub-Deputy Opium Agents and Assistant Opium Agents are now designated District Opium Officers and Assistant Opium Officers.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into divisions. There are at present ten divisions including the Ghazipur District.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashta, and each kothi comprises generally four circles supervised by a moharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilledars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the

cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the District Opium Officer.

The Assistant Agents were in charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties were similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, who in turn was responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces. Now, each District Opium Officer is in charge of a division and each Assistant Opium Officer a sub-division, the former being responsible to the Opium Agent and the latter to the District Opium Officer.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the department ceased in 1911 from which time it vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controlled the sales of the provision opium chests which were stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales. Sales are now made directly by the Factory to foreign Governments and are controlled by the Government of India

#### CULTIVATION OF POPPY

The first operation of the opium year, made in July, August or September, is the settlement of engagement with the cultivator for sowing a certain amount of land with poppy, the arrangement being drawn up through the medium of the lambardar or headman selected by the villagers, whose appointment is confirmed by the departmental officer in charge of the sub-division. The lambardar receives a commission of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on the total value of the outturn under his licence paid by the department. Since 1889, however, engagements have been made with each cultivator separately, and the advance paid to him direct instead of to the lambardar.

---

These advances are given to the cultivators at the uniform rate of Rs.8 per bigha. The lambardar received a licence permitting poppy cultivation on a prescribed area, and an extract is given to each cultivator showing the land he is entitled to sow with poppy and the amount advanced to him, Government at the same time agreeing to pay for the opium produced a fixed rate per seer of standard consistence. The lambardar and cultivators on their part file a joint qabuliat engaging to deliver the whole produce for weighment at the appointed place and time. The preparation of the fields commences while the settlements are in progress. The land is very carefully ploughed and as much manure is added as is available, in the shape of cattle dung, ashes and village sweepings, while a top dressing of saline earth is frequently applied. Sowings take place in October and November, about two seers of seed per bigha being sown broadcast. The field is then harrowed and ranked up into little squares to facilitate irrigation, water being given at intervals of about fifteen days. There is a general preference for well water, even in canal irrigated tracts; but where this is scarce, recourse is had to jhils, for unirrigated poppy fields are seldom to be seen. The best soil for the plant is a light sandy loam, though other varieties yield a good outturn. It is remarkable that not only the quantity but the colour of the produce depends on the soil, varying from a rich fawn colour in the case of loam to the dark opium obtained from alluvial and heavier lands. When the plants attain a height of about two inches they are thinned out to distances of three or four inches apart, while two weeks later a further thinning takes place. The crop is regularly hoed and watered till mature; by February it is usually in flower, and in March the collection of the drug commences. During the cold weather the fields are measured by the opium staff to ascertain whether the cultivators have acted up to their engagements and the areas thus determined are entered on the licence and in the departmental khasra or field book.

Measurement is effected by rods instead of chains, so as not to damage the plants, each rod being 99 inches in length, while 20 rods form the side of a standard bigha of 3,025 square yards.

The District Opium Officer with the assistance of his staff maintains close supervision in poppy growing areas and endeavour is made to ensure that no illicit trade in crude opium is carried on by licensed cultivators. A control scheme in this connexion which utilizes average outturn as an aid to the detection of illicit disposal of opium by cultivators, has been started this year in this division. The scheme is based on the classification of the poppy crop growing in every cultivator's field. The classification is twofold and records (i) the areas actually under the poppy crop, and (ii) the condition of the plants just before the collection of opium begins. With the help of such a classification it is possible to estimate with a fair approach to accuracy, the quantity of opium which each cultivator should produce at weighments.

In the western districts the petals are allowed to fall, but in Ghazipur and the east they are carefully drawn off for the manufacture of the flower leaf used for encasing the cakes of exported opium. The petals are placed on a circular ridged earthen plate, some 12 to 14 inches in diameter, over a slow fire; they are then pressed with a damp cloth till they have adhered together, after which the flower leaf is removed and allowed to dry. Owing to the impending cessation of the manufacture of opium for export to certain foreign Governments, in 1934 the manufacture and supply of this leaf to the factory have been stopped. As soon as the petals have fallen the pod begins to ripen and is ready for lancing when quite firm to the touch. This process, begun at the end of February or the beginning of March and sometimes lasting to the first week in April, is effected in the afternoon by means of an instrument called a nashtar, consisting of three blades tied firmly together, the incision therewith being made

---

vertically from the bottom to the top of the pod. A white milky juice at once exudes, gradually thickening and deepening in colour, and is taken off the next morning with an iron scraper. The drug thus collected is placed in small brass or earthenware vessels, which are tilted in order to drain off the dew or any passewa that may have formed. The latter is a black thick juice or sweat, as its name implies, and appears under certain atmospheric conditions and is supposed to cause deterioration if allowed to remain with the drug. There are two classes of passewa, viz. class I and class II. Class I is purchased from the cultivator at the purchase price of good opium and class II at lower rates. When the opium has been collected, the pods are allowed to dry and are then broken off for the seed, a sufficient quantity of seed from the best pods being retained for the next year, while the rest is sold to local dealers for the manufacture of oil and other purposes. The stalks are generally used for manure or fuel, while in this and the neighbouring districts the dried and pulverized leaf known as trash found a ready sale at the factory where it was used for packing the cakes in the chests for export to certain foreign countries. The supply of this commodity to the factory has also ceased owing to the impending cessation of the manufacture of opium for export. In April the cultivators are summoned in regular order to the weighing places usually the nearest tahsil, where the opium is classified according to its consistence by the divisional officer and then weighed, the quality, quantity and approximate value of the produce being entered on each cultivator's ticket or miniature licence. The men are then paid the same day as their opium is weighed, unless there is any very special reason for detaining the payment. A dissatisfied cultivator is entitled to claim that his opium shall be sent to the Opium Factory, Ghazipur, for special examination, but his privilege is very rarely exercised. Adulterated opium is confiscated without payment or fined at the factory where the final decision

rests with the Factory Superintendent. All good opium is despatched to the factory in sealed jars or bags, a hundred at a time and, on return of the invoice showing the amount of opium in each jar reduced to standard consistence, the accounts are finally made up. The present rate paid for standard opium of 70 degrees consistence is Rs.9 per seer. From the establishment of the agency till 1822 it was Rs.2-8 ; from 1823 to 1827 it was Rs.3, and then it was raised to Rs.3-10-6. From 1833 to 1839 the latter rate was maintained in districts to the east of Oudh and Allahabad, while elsewhere it was Rs.4. From 1840 onwards the price varied slightly dropping to Rs.3-4 from 1855 to 1860, and then rising in successive years to Rs.3-8, Rs 4 and Rs.5. The last rate prevailed till 1893 with the exception of two periods—from 1865 to 1870 and 1877 to 1880—when it was Rs.4-8 ; from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs.6, after which it was raised to Rs.7-8. In 1916 it was raised to Rs.9, in 1920 to Rs.11 and in 1921 to Rs.15 per seer. It was then reduced in 1925 to Rs.13 in 1927 to Rs.10 and in 1933 to Rs.9.

#### OPIMUM FACTORY

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf and trash of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges between the city and civil station and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subsequently sold, and later the factory was established in a building now included in the District Jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and expansion of the operations of the agency. The factory comprises eight distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, a new house

---

for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant and the new office for the Opium Agent in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistance employed. The main buildings or factory proper consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, six godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, four malkhanas with 47 stone vats to take 64,400 maunds, two godowns fitted with the wooden racks to accommodate about 200,000 cakes, one godown for packed provision opium chests, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, for buildings for the manufacture of excise opium with a yard provided with platforms on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparations of lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these, there is a system of hydrants in connexion with a large water tower, 125 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.



The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well but not so large, with pumping installation on the river bank.

A new power house built in 1929 supplies the energy for some of the machinery in the workshop and in the laboratory, for lights and fans in the various offices and for the electric lamps by means of which the outer perimeter of the factory is illuminated at night

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The factory is in charge of a departmental officer known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises one Assistant Superintendent, an Opium Chemist, a Store-keeper, an Engineer and an Assistant Engineer and four subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the factory is the preparation of the opium for export to certain foreign countries which the Government of India has agreed to supply with opium up to the year 1935, after which year this trade will cease and leave that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the factory in 1912 on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

Of late years about half the opium received into the factory each year has been supplied by the Native States, Indore and Gwalior, and certain of the States of the Central India Agency. Opium both crude and manufactured has been supplied and is used in the factory in the manufacture of excise opium.

## PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each and after weighment is examined in order to classify it according to consistency and determine its purity. The former is necessary in order to determine the amount payable to the grower and when this is done the opium is emptied into the stone vats in the malkhana. For testing its purity iodine is employed and this exposes the presence of starch, sometimes too, slight adulteration by foreign matter, such as petals or sand, is detected, and this opium is set aside for the manufacture of paste. Suspected pots sent for examination by the District Opium Officers are confiscated where bad adulteration is revealed, or else are passed for conversion into paste, a fine being imposed according to the degree of impurity. The manufacture of provision opium begins about the end of April, the most important process being the allegation of the different consistencies, so as to reduce the whole to a standard consistence of 71 per cent. This is a somewhat complex undertaking; since atmospheric conditions have to be taken into account. The opium is then made into cakes by trained men who are paid a pice for every cake made and can turn out 70 daily. The cakes are made in brass hemispherical moulds and are then placed in the sun in unglazed earthen cups before removal to the racks in the godown. The storage and care of the opium in the godown is a very important duty, and a large staff is employed to take down the cakes constantly, rub them lightly with the hand, or with a little trash, expose another surface of the cake, and put them up again, the object being to enable the surface to dry evenly throughout and to prevent damage by mildew or insects.

About the beginning of August they are all taken in hand, inequalities in the shell being smoothed over with leaf and lewa or paste, while finally the cake is coated over with its final layer of leaf, giving it a smooth and finished appearance.

By the beginning of November the cakes are mature and the Collector of the district is then invited to select four for analysis by the Chemical Examiner to Government and the Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur. The opium is then packed in chests of mango wood, with 40 cakes in two layers in each chest, every cake being in a separate compartment, and all corners and crevices are filled in with poppy trash for padding. All joints and cracks in the chest are covered over with cloth, and smeared with pitch so as to render it damp proof, and then the chest is encased in a gunny covering bearing the words "Benares Opium", the number, and the Government trade mark. Two hundred and fifty chests are made direct from the patches being made direct from the Factory to the various purchasing Governments. The opium required for India consumption known as excise or abkari opium is dried by exposure to the sun to a consistency of 90 per cent., and is then pressed into cubical cakes of either one seer or half a seer each. These are then wrapped in two sheets of Nepal paper each, the inner sheet being slightly oiled to prevent adhesion, and are packed in boxes containing 60 seers a piece. They are issued on indent to treasuries in provinces supplied by the Factory. The quantity of excise opium now amounts to about 6,000 maunds annually.

Contraband opium sent by Excise Officers and Collectors of Customs to Ghazipur is examined and, if found fit for use, is employed in making the paste with which the shells of the provision opium cakes are cemented, or else is set aside for the extraction of the alkaloids, morphine and codeine, both of which are made throughout the year from the refuse opium that cannot be used for provision or excise cakes.

Morphine is produced in the shape of pure morphine and its salts, hydrochloride, acetate, sulphate and tartrate. Codeia is made in pure crystals. The amount of morphine salts may be set down as 300 lbs. valued at Rs.38,000. These alkaloids, which are equal in purity to any manufactured in

Europe, furnish the entire requirements of the Government Medical Stores in India. Out of the surplus, small quantities are sold to Civil Surgeons for use in district dispensaries and licensed chemists and druggists. Crude morphine, which is about 60 per cent. pure, is extracted from waste products of the Factory and is shipped to the High Commissioner for India, as orders from time to time are received from him.

Medical opium in cake and powder is prepared from specially selected opium of the finest quality, and is supplied to the Government Medical Stores Depots chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, the average number employed daily being about 550.

In line 20 *delete* "present" and *substitute* "was" for "is".

Original  
Volume,  
Page 122

In line 23 *substitute* "consisted" for "consist".

In line 25 *substitute* "was" for "is".

In line 15 *delete* "has" and for "unaltered" *substitute* "unaltered till 1925".

Page 123

In line 21 after "Rasra" continue the paragraph with the following :

However 1925 saw several changes in tahsils and sub-divisions. In the *Government Gazette*, dated the 9th February, 1924, the report of United Provinces Economy Committee was published for general information. In the interests of economy the Committee proposed to transfer parts of this district to Benares so as to leave only two tahsils in this district and then to combine with these the three tahsils of Ballia District to form the new Ghazipur District. In the first place, Karandah Pargana was to be transferred from Saidpur Tahsil to Ghazipur Tahsil and the greater part of Shadiabad Pargana was to be included in Saidpur Tahsil at the expense of Ghazipur Tahsil. The new Saidpur Tahsil was then to be transferred to Benares District. Secondly,

Mahaich Pargana, which geographically is detached from the rest of Zamania Tahsil, was to be transferred to Benares District. The tahsil of Zamania was then to be abolished and Zamania Pargana added to Ghazipur Tehsil, thus leaving two tahsils, one with its headquarters at Ghazipur and one with its headquarters at Mohammadabad. At present Ballia and Ghazipur Districts still exist as separate entities. By Government notification no. 5093/I-B., dated the 20th October, 1925, Zamania Tahsil was abolished with effect from the 1st November, 1925, and Mahaich Pargana transferred to Benares in spite of long and loud protests from the people of the old Zamania Tahsil. The remaining parganas were then re-grouped to form three tahsils as suggested by Economy Committee but Saidpur Tahsil was not transferred to Benares. The table below gives the sub-divisions of the district as at present constituted :

Tahsil	Pargana	Area	Population
		Square miles	
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	97	294,265
	Zamania ..	296	
	Karandah	41	
Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad	176	269,835
	Zahurabad	124	
	Dehma ..	15	
	Pachotar	119	
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	159	260,671
	Bahariabad ..	37	
	Khanpur ..	57	
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	193	

The population figures are taken from the Census of 1931. According to the Census Report the areas of the three tahsils are :

				Square miles
Ghazipur	..	..	..	435
Mohammadabad	..	..	..	436
Saidpur	..	..	..	431

These are claimed to be based on the latest figures and give the district area 1,302 square miles. However, according to Government notification no. 1168/IA—466, dated the 10th June, 1932, the area of the district is 1,280 square miles. Saidpur and Mohammadabad each have a sub-divisional officer. Ghazipur has two sub-divisional officers, one of whom is in charge of Zamana Pargana. The other is in charge of the rest of the tahsil and is City Magistrate. This distribution has caused great hardship to the residents of Pachotar Pargana who have cases in the tahsil as in order to get to Mohammadabad they must first come to Ghazipur.

Add the following as new section after the existing section on "Police Circles";

Original  
Volume,  
page 13—  
"Police  
Circle."

Police stations have been located at the following places :

Kotwali Ghazipur, Mohammadabad, Saidpur, Zamana, Dildanagar, Nandgunj, Sadat, Shadiabad, Mardah, Birno, Qasimabad, Gahmar and Karimuddinpur.

There is one Superintendent of Police in charge of the police of the district and one circle inspector.

Delete the existing list and substitute the following list :

"C."  
Volume,  
page 8—  
Court of  
Wards.

Estates under Court of Wards between 1901—1934	Year of assump- tion	Year of release	Estates under Court of Wards at present
1. Karimuddinpur ..	.	1905	
2. Anapur ..	1882	1920	
3. Madarpore ..	..	1905	

Estates under Court of Wards between 1901-1934	Year of assump- tion	Year of release	Estates under Court of Wards at present
4. Belarsi .. ..	1892	1912	
5. Muhammad Ayub ..		1906	
6. Bhadela .	..	1905	
7. Deokali .. .	1897	1913	
8. Sauri .		1905	
9. Bega Bibi .	.	1903	
10. Ausangunj .. ..	1903	..	Ausanganj.
11. Sanwal Singh .. .	1900	1916	
12. Nadepore .	1898	1914	
13. Mst. Bindeshari Kuar ..	1911	1916	
14. Government Estate .	1918		Government Estate.
15. Shah Munir Alam .	1923	1927	
16. Baijnath Dass ..	1927	..	Baijnath Dass.
17. Gopi Kuar .	1927	.	Gopi Kuar.
18. Bodha Kuar .	1927	1933	
19. Barahpur .. ..	1932	..	Barahpur.
20. Kaha Estate .. ..	1933	..	Kaha Estate.

### *Baijnath Dass Estate*

Babu Baijnath Dass, a member of a respectable Agarwala family, died leaving a mother, a widow and three minor sons. The minor sons applied for the assumption of their estate by the Court of Wards which was granted. The grandmother and mother of Bhagwat Dass have some property in their own names also which was also under the Court of Wards management. The estate is composed of 12 mahals and shares in 17 villages in addition to house property, gardens and tenancy holding with a total gross income of Rs.11,644 which includes the Government grant payable annually Rs.4,095.

The states are known as the Bajnath Dass Estate, Gopi Kuar Estate and Bodha Kuar Estate. The Bodha Kuar Estate was released in February, 1923.

#### *Ausanganj Estate*

Rani Ram Kuar is the proprietor of the estate. There was for sometime litigation about the estate in the beginning and for many years the estate was in the hands of a receiver appointed by the Civil Court. The litigation ended in favour of Rani of Ausanganj. As she was a *pardanashin* lady and stayed at home and had no issues of her own, the management was taken up by the Court of Wards. Her reversioner, Babu Kedar Narain, is a Special Magistrate at Gharipur. The Government pays Rs.36,000 per year as *Nankar* for some villages in the pargana of Saidpur.

#### *Barahpur Estate*

This estate passed to the management of the Court of Wards on the application of the senior members of the family, Nandkishore Singh, Sahdeo Singh, Balbhadar Singh, Jagdhari Singh and Palakdhari Singh, on 15th November, 1932, due to heavy debt. The gross income of the estate stands at Rs.14,450.

*Original Volume, page 148—“ DISPENSARIES ” and*

*C—Volume, page 11—“ TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.”*

*Delete the existing paragraph of original volume, page 148. “Dispensaries” and “C” volume, page 11. “Travelling Dispensaries” and substitute the following :*

The District Board is responsible for the maintenance of all the dispensaries on the western system.

The Dispensary at Zamania was transferred to the direct control of the District Board on 21st April, 1929, and that at Mohammadabad on 8th August, 1932. The District Hospital and the Saidpur Branch Dispensary are still under the executive control of the Civil Surgeon. Sadar Dispensary is the oldest dispensary in the district having been started



before the Mutiny of 1857 though the present building was constructed in 1881. The dispensaries at Saidpur, Zamania and Mohammadabad were established in 1868, 1886 and 1899, respectively.

The Female Dispensary at Ghazipur, known as the Dufferin Hospital, was established in 1889 and was formerly a District Board institution but now it is managed by a Dufferin Fund Committee of the Ghazipur local branch.

A Maternity and Child Welfare Centre has been opened since 1926 and its control is vested in a Committee known as the Ghazipur District Branch of the Indian Red Cross Society. The popularity and usefulness of these dispensaries is shown by the fact that during the five years ending with 1932, the average attendance at the four public hospitals was 58,383 and at the Female Dispensary 4,179 persons annually. Besides these, there is the usual police hospital at headquarters.

“ C ” Volume, page 10—“ EDUCATION ”

For “ The number.....Reotipur and Gahmar ” substitute the following :

At the end of the year 1932 there were 19 middle schools maintained by the District Board at Ghazipur, Saidpur, Mohammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, Nauli, Reotipur, Sadat, Khanpur, Mandra, Karimuddinpur, Karandah, Dharni, Gahmar, Birno, Mardah, Sherpur, Sukhdehra and Unchaori, with a total of 102 teachers and 3,239 students. Four private middle schools have been started at Dildarnagar, Rampur, Manjha, Barahpur and Manihari ; they are also in flourishing condition. One is proposed to be started at Kasimabad. These private schools have been recognized by the Department of Education. The total expenditure on Board middle schools is Rs.55,792, but this is totally insufficient for the needs of the district. With a view to making vernacular secondary education more attractive and profitable to the village people a<sup>nd</sup> carpentry class is attached to the middle school at

Karimuddinpur and Rural Knowledge classes are attached to the middle schools at Reotipur, Mohammadabad, Gahmar, Zamania, Saidpur, Sadat, Mandra, Karanda and Khanpur.

Small libraries for the benefit of villagers have been opened and attached to the middle schools at Reotipur, Saidpur, Mohammadabad, Zamania, Ghazipur and Karandah. The District Board primary schools are 287 in number, 227 being of the upper primary type, staffed by 670 teachers and the scholars aggregated to 20,045, out of which 2938 are girls receiving education in boys' schools. Compulsory free primary education has been introduced in a small area Karandah comprising Karandah and Mahepur schools and is a great success. The compulsory area scheme badly needs expansion but due to paucity of funds nothing could be done.

“ C ” Volume, page 11 —“ EDUCATION ”

*Substitute* the following for “ A special feature.....  
1045 scholars ” in line 7 on page 11, C Volume :

There are 43 Islamia schools and maktabas managed by a committee responsible to the District Board Education Committee ; and 34 Hindu Pathshalas managed by a Committee of the Hindus of the district. They teach 1,165 students. There are 20 aided primary schools comprising 658 students. There are 4 girls' schools managed by the District Board and 13 aided girls' schools with a total of 845 girls on roll. The girls' education is a crying need of the district and it has not been helped at all. There are aided and unaided indigenous schools seven in number mostly teaching Sanskrit with an attendance of 254 scholars.

The management of the present City High School passed from the hands of the German Mission into those of the Department of Public Instruction as a consequence of the Great War. The Education Department at present meets the entire expenditure of this school. The Inspector of Schools, Benares Circle, is the Manager.

There are at present three high schools, viz. Victoria Government High School, City High School and the D. A.-V. High School. Their total enrolment at present is 892.

#### VERNACULAR EDUCATION

The financial control of vernacular education of the district now rests with the District Board Education Committee with a non-official Chairman and the Deputy Inspector of Schools as Secretary. The Chairman of the Education Committee is the chief administrative officer of vernacular schools in the district. The Deputy Inspector of Schools is the chief executive officer.

The training classes have since been amalgamated into the District Board Central Training School of 30 pupil teachers at Saidpur.

The number and kind of schools with their enrolment are noted below :

Kind of schools			Number of schools	Enrolment
Vernacular middle school	..	..	24	3,289
Primary schools	..	..	403	26,412
Central training school	..	..	1	36
Schools for adults	..	..	14	344
Other schools	..	..	11	451
Unrecognized schools	..	..	2	50

*Original Volume, page 145 —“ DISTRICT BOARD ”*

*Add after the existing section under District Board :*

In the year 1914 the Government re-settled the finances of District Boards in consequence of the transfer to the Boards of the local rates previously appropriated for expenditure on rural police. The whole of the local rates collected in the district has since been paid over to district boards and is being utilized on the various services of the Board according to the standards fixed by Government under various heads.

With the lapse of time and expansion of the activities of the Board in various directions, it has not been possible to keep pace with the standard so fixed and divergencies more

especially under the head Education have arisen and expenditure is regulated in terms of Government Orders received from time to time.

Prior to the year 1915 there was no restriction on the interchangeability of District Board clerks with those in Collector's Office. But the Commissioners' Conference held in 1915 recommended this separation on the ground that constant changes impaired efficiency and that the staff of District Boards and Collectorate should be kept separate. The Government accepted this recommendation and the change was introduced gradually.

This change affected the future prospects of the clerks serving in the Boards. With the approval of the Government the Ghazipur Board introduced the system of incremental pay.

In the year 1918, the local Government addressed the Commissioners of the Divisions on the subject of the introduction of provident funds rules to all classes of its servants, thereby depriving the benefit of pension to the clerical staff of the board who were enjoying it till then. The change was introduced with the exception that the boards were permitted to continue the payment of contribution for pension for those of their employees who were in permanent service on 8th July, 1918, and for whom pension contributions were already being paid.

District Board Act X of 1922 which came into force on the 1st day of February, 1923, brought about a momentous change in the administration of the Board, official Chairman ceased to exist giving place to non-officials.

The number of members was almost doubled. This Act has since been amended seven times up to the present day. The first amendment, the only one of general interest, viz. Act II of 1928, was made for the purpose of making better provisions for the administration and control of education by District Boards. By virtue of this enactment an education

committee, with full powers, was formed. Its members and chairman were elected according to rules framed by Government.

In the year 1925, owing to the re-organization of the Public Works Department, all local roads and buildings were transferred from the charge of Public Works Department to District Board. The Board appointed its own Engineer and is looking after the works under its own agency and control.

With the transfer of Pargana Mahaich to the Benares District since 1st November, 1925, all institutions of the Board falling in that pargana were transferred to Benares District Board.

Two of the civil dispensaries lying in Zamahna and Mohammadabad were also brought under the direct control of the Board, with effect from 1st May, 1929 and 15th September, 1932, respectively. In 1925 the Health and Sanitation of the district, which was previously supervised by the Civil Surgeon, was placed in charge of a District Medical Officer of Health appointed by the Public Health Department of Government but made responsible to the District Board.

*Original Volume page 144—"MUNICIPALITY"*

*Add* the following after the existing section under "Municipality":

"The election of the members was made by a joint electorate and that of the Chairman by the Board. By the passing of the United Provinces Municipalities Act, 1916, provision was made for the special representation among the elected members of the various classes of the community. Two classes were made for whom representation was provided on religious grounds and these were (a) the class consisting of Muslims and (b) the class consisting of non-Muslims. The Chairman, who, hitherto, used to be the District Magistrate, had now to be an elected non-official functionary and a paid whole time secretary had to be appointed later on, an Executive

Officer, who carries on the administration under the guidance of the Chairman was appointed in place of the Secretary. Mr. Sri Bhagwat Misr is the Chairman and Mr. J. N. Sinha is the Executive Officer.

Thus the Board is now an almost non-official body with almost full powers over its finances, staff and doings, which consists of 17 members—9 of which were elected from non-Muslim and 6 from Muslim constituencies, two were nominated by Government. By the passing of the United Provinces Municipalities Amendment Act, 1932, a lady member was also nominated and thus the strength of the Board rose to 18 members. Were the Chairman an outsider he would become a member of the Board and the strength would be raised to 19 members.

Octroi which had been the main source of income since 1872 was replaced in 1919 by a terminal tax and terminal toll imposed on goods imported within the municipality. The income from this source, which as compared to that from Octroi had fallen in the beginning, rose considerably with the revision of the schedules and is now about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times of what was generally derived from octroi. A tax on dogs was imposed in 1917 and a vehicle tax in 1920. The taxes on the growers of potato and tobacco which were imposed in 1894 still continue. The above taxes and other realizations under special Acts, such as the Cattle Trespass, the Hackney Carriage and the Indian Petroleum Acts, together with the revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation, the Government grant and a few other miscellaneous items of income make the municipal income which is expended on looking after and maintaining the public health, road lights, public instruction, municipal buildings and roads, for the safety and convenience of the inhabitants of the municipal area.

The municipality has got a scheme of primary and compulsory education for boys in force in its entire area from the 1st

of January, 1923, and the expenditure of the Board on this items which used to be about Rs.5,500 has now risen to Rs.15,000. The Municipal Board also maintains since the year 1919, the Oldham Memorial Library, which is a very old institution.

The population of the municipality went down suddenly from 44,917 in 1891 to 39,429 in 1901, but this is not so surprising as its next drop to 22,153 in 1911. This apparently was due to the great devastation caused by plague which occurred from year to year from 1901 onward and to other epidemics. There was, however, a slight increase in 1921, when the population rose to 24,708 and now the population of the municipality after the Census of 1931 is 27,498."

---

# **Gazetteer of Ghazipur**

---

## **APPENDIX**

---





# GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. TABLE I—Population by tahsils .. ..	i
2. TABLE II—Populations by thanas .. ..	ii
3. TABLE III—Vital Statistics .. ..	iii
4. TABLE IV—Deaths according to causes .. ..	iv
5. TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation .. ..	vi
6. TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops .. ..	vii
7. TABLE VII—Criminal Justice .. ..	x
8. TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crime .. ..	xi
9. TABLE IX—Revenue demand of successive settlements .. ..	xii
10. TABLE X—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year .. ..	xiii
11. TABLE XI—Excise .. ..	xiv
12. TABLE XII—Stamps .. ..	xv
13. TABLE XIII—Income-tax .. ..	xvi
14. TABLE XV—District Boards .. ..	xvii
15. TABLE XVI—Municipality .. ..	xix
16. TABLE XVII—Police .. ..	xx
17. TABLE XVIII—Education .. ..	xxi
18. List of Ferries .. ..	xxii
19. List of Roads .. ..	xxvi
20. List of Post Offices .. ..	xxviii
21. List of Markets .. ..	xxix
22. List of Fairs .. ..	xxx
23. List of Schools .. ..	xxxii



TABLE I—Population by Tahsils, 1931

Tahsil	Total			Hindus (a)			Muhammadans			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Ghazipur ..	294,265	149,367	144,898	(a) 252,719	129,395	123,324	40,806	19,583	21,223	740(b)	389	351
Mohammadabad ..	269,835	139,600	130,235	246,782	128,411	118,371	22,939	11,131	11,808	114	58	56
Sundpur ..	260,871	133,890	126,981	246,241	126,640	119,601	14,523	7,195	7,328	107	55	52
District Total ..	824,971	422,857	402,114	745,742	384,416	361,296	78,268	27,909	40,359	961	502	459

(a) Brahmans only.

(b) Includes Aryan, Christians, Radhaswami and Sikhs.

TABLE II—*Population by Thomas, 1931*

Thanas	Total			Hindus (a)			Musalmans			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males
1. Burno	54,081	28,074	26,007	51,943	26,999	24,944	2,131	1,069	1,062	7	6	1
2. Dildarnagar	51,537	26,786	25,751	41,383	21,086	20,297	10,052	4,652	5,400	102	48	54
3. Gahmer	54,946	27,118	27,828	48,095	24,054	24,041	6,849	3,062	3,787	2	2	..
4. Karimuddimpur	70,235	35,718	34,517	64,830	33,184	31,646	5,403	2,533	2,870	2	1	1
5. Kotwali	79,853	42,072	37,781	65,434	34,727	30,707	13,864	7,044	6,820	555	301	254
6. Marth	78,987	41,333	37,654	73,825	38,762	35,063	5,131	2,558	2,573	31	13	18
7. Mohamadabad	41,760	21,181	20,579	35,388	18,182	17,206	6,299	2,962	3,337	73	37	36
8. Nandganj	63,740	32,232	31,508	59,329	30,085	29,244	4,350	2,117	2,233	61	30	31
9. Qasimabad	68,373	35,810	32,563	62,839	33,034	29,805	5,533	2,775	2,758	1	1	..
10. Shadabad	69,444	36,136	33,308	65,842	34,327	31,515	35,64	1,788	1,776	38	21	17
11. Sadpur	93,133	47,311	45,822	86,284	44,982	43,382	4,786	2,377	2,409	63	32	31
12. Sadat	39,581	20,338	19,243	36,974	18,918	17,756	2,901	1,418	1,483	6	2	4
13. Zamania	59,301	29,748	29,553	51,876	26,186	25,690	7,405	3,554	3,851	20	8	12
Total	824,971	422,857	402,114	745,742	384,446	361,296	78,268	37,909	40,359	961	502	459

(a) Barahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christians, Radhaswami and Sikh.





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics, Ghazipur District*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1922 ..	19,250	10,268	8,982	22.92	20,674	11,111	9,563	24.62
1923 ..	21,948	11,559	10,389	26.37	21,673	11,428	10,245	26.04
1924 ..	23,973	12,693	11,280	28.80	22,982	12,140	10,842	27.89
1925 ..	21,968	11,652	10,316	26.41	18,931	10,006	8,925	22.47
1926 ..	25,033	13,092	11,941	32.04	22,569	11,327	11,242	28.86
1927 ..	24,799	13,194	11,605	31.70	15,128	7,942	7,186	19.35
1928 ..	27,489	14,460	13,029	35.23	20,899	10,827	10,072	26.73
1929 ..	25,656	13,579	12,077	32.85	21,133	10,709	10,424	27.04
1930 ..	27,560	14,473	13,087	35.26	18,855	9,853	9,002	24.12
1931 ..	26,335	13,824	12,511	31.92	28,000	14,415	13,585	33.94



TABLE IV—*Death according to cause*

Year	Total deaths from					Bowel com- plants
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small- pox	Fever	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	2,872	1,364	16	9	16,385	28
1923 .. ..	2,566	5,088	197	2	13,793	27
1924 .. ..	2,862	2,932	1,614	5	15,543	26
1925 .. ..	2,457	4,409	24	46	11,969	26
1926 .. ..	2,621	9,051	424	290	10,130	53
1927 .. ..	2,397	1,881	731	535	9,539	45
1928 .. ..	2,902	5,541	1,142	206	11,037	71
1929 .. ..	2,535	4,385	2,987	194	10,936	96
1930 .. ..	2,872	1,587	686	915	12,707	88
1931 .. ..	3,149	3,326	3,428	741	17,212	144





TABLE IV-A—*Plague deaths, Ghazipur District*

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1922	210	340	306	83	53	.	..	..	..	.	56	316	1,364
1923	499	818	1,863	1,470	207	24	2	9	8	19	32	137	5,088
1924	512	766	841	442	51	5	1	.	24	13	46	231	2,932
1925	591	721	1,227	669	138	5	11	22	40	99	236	650	4,409
1926	1,647	2,240	2,487	1,721	595	51	24	2	..	57	88	139	9,051
1927	188	362	618	515	118	15	..	.	.	..	3	62	1,881
1928	305	855	1,724	1,615	395	52	40	89	23	10	107	326	5,541
1929	684	1,212	1,432	812	97	8	..	..	15	6	41	78	4,385
1930	234	257	542	282	91	6	8	9	5	15	29	109	1,587
1931	392	583	1,401	702	110	1	2	..	..	5	18	112	3,326

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1339 Faslī

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Doubled cropped	
				Irrigated					Dry		Total
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Mohammadabad	113,357	9,613	12,395	19,705	..	13,375	..	6,330	71,644	91,349	14,916
Zahurabad	79,868	7,323	19,739	24,195	..	15,044	..	9,151	28,611	52,806	12,435
Pachotar	76,533	9,850	19,994	25,637	..	14,428	..	11,209	21,052	46,689	10,201
Dhama	9,663	665	1,280	2,994	..	2,304	..	690	4,724	7,718	1,802
Tahsil Mohammadabad	279,421	27,451	53,408	72,531	..	45,151	..	27,380	126,031	198,562	39,354
Saidpur	101,210	16,820	17,215	31,007	..	24,874	..	6,133	36,168	67,175	14,003
Shadiabad	113,576	13,155	28,885	43,546	..	32,199	..	11,347	27,990	71,536	15,796
Baharabad	36,342	7,748	6,448	11,825	..	7,179	..	4,646	10,321	22,146	5,284
Khanpur	23,162	3,063	4,288	7,113	..	5,448	..	1,665	8,698	15,311	3,439
Tahsil Saidpur	274,290	40,786	56,836	93,491	..	69,700	..	23,791	83,177	176,668	38,522
Zamania	189,328	18,839	12,865	10,671	..	9,212	..	1,459	146,953	157,624	35,886
Ghazipur	62,843	8,788	11,823	19,513	..	15,672	..	3,841	22,719	42,232	5,692
Karanda	27,497	5,075	1,620	1,712	..	1,446	..	266	19,090	20,802	2,786
Tahsil Ghazipur	279,668	32,702	26,308	31,896	..	26,330	..	5,566	188,762	220,658	44,364
District Total	833,379	100,939	136,552	197,918	..	141,181	..	56,737	397,970	595,888	122,240





TABLE VI—Area in acres under principal crops, Tahsil Ghazipur

Year Fasal	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Peas	Total	Rice	Bajra and arhar	Juar and arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
1330	80,295	2,888	16,396	31,484	1,860	27,667	44,197	7,300	25,062	6,804	4,117	914
1331	78,039	2,598	23,074	27,125	1,785	23,457	68,829	27,731	21,241	14,361	4,672	824
1332	76,440	2,670	24,630	28,157	1,859	19,124	79,504	28,064	31,261	15,735	3,720	734
1333	54,592	2,431	23,161	6,457	1,757	20,786	142,609	24,501	28,275	85,429	3,451	953
1334	73,616	2,533	23,290	26,376	1,608	19,809	78,813	27,769	30,146	16,025	4,091	782
1335	77,311	3,266	22,292	32,349	1,384	18,020	80,936	27,670	28,113	19,502	4,899	752
1336	81,859	3,547	21,817	33,838	1,347	21,310	81,766	26,415	24,128	19,502	416	1,305
1337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1338	83,817	3,266	23,563	34,338	1,436	21,214	73,617	30,750	30,750	12,012	3,701	1,049
1339	85,335	3,322	23,061	32,149	1,475	25,338	77,220	28,432	26,754	16,809	4,246	949



TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under principal crops, Tahsil Mohammadabad

Year Fasli	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Peas	Total	Rice	Bajra and arhar	Juar and arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
1329	..	..	39,485	7,477	823	33,913	77,333	46,750	10,861	9,216	9,440	..
1330	90,729	4,330	37,860	9,946	970	37,623	78,653	51,167	10,761	5,303	10,656	766
1331	83,154	4,148	33,995	11,904	851	32,256	101,184	69,188	10,851	8,220	12,154	771
1332	88,570	4,113	37,966	10,685	889	34,917	88,662	56,788	11,571	9,953	9,925	425
1333	93,361	3,403	39,989	12,080	548	37,341	81,973	56,480	8,949	6,763	9,210	571
1334	65,311	3,586	18,098	10,143	775	32,709	86,590	53,767	11,359	10,108	10,760	596
1335	53,512	4,413	3,372	11,922	470	33,335	86,687	55,604	9,277	9,206	12,022	578
1336	90,769	4,505	37,081	10,460	410	38,313	89,323	57,413	10,601	8,316	11,814	1,179
1337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1338	95,846	4,443	38,436	12,406	399	40,162	87,774	59,886	9,381	7,612	10,381	507
1339	97,419	4,180	40,187	11,598	577	40,877	86,321	59,635	8,369	6,573	11,473	271





TABLE VI—(concluded)—Area in acres under principal crops, Tahsil Saidpur

Year Fasli	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Peas	Total	Rice	Bajra and arhar	Juar and arhar	Sugar-cane	Maize
1330	60,489	4,362	27,868	8,928	604	18,727	59,081	26,953	13,418	7,402	7,396	3,912
1331	58,597	4,311	26,979	9,155	494	17,658	49,476	28,852	1,285	8,090	7,635	3,614
1332	59,665	4,307	29,458	8,507	746	16,647	51,664	29,518	16,103	6,921	6,420	2,702
1333	93,835	6,641	47,025	10,911	1,137	28,121	86,431	56,431	7,296	9,109	10,409	3,186
1334	89,600	6,545	46,667	9,005	1,087	26,296	85,311	51,686	8,825	10,138	11,351	3,311
1335	88,828	7,491	46,065	8,366	738	26,168	90,037	53,964	8,140	10,537	13,761	3,735
1336	90,472	8,750	44,941	7,758	662	28,361	92,215	55,212	8,798	10,267	12,513	5,425
1337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1338	96,438	8,003	47,766	8,503	628	31,538	89,627	55,647	8,172	9,068	11,672	5,068
1339	95,250	7,820	49,536	7,635	782	29,477	88,644	54,550	7,200	9,546	13,349	3,999

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of											
	Offences against public tranquility Chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace
Cases under												
Opium Act												
Excise Act												
1922	108	3	36	.	5	9	122	4	28	87	171	22
1923	68	1	3	..	17	1	83	..	17	56	120	10
1924	56	18	2	1	14	..	75	5	24	59	67	2
1925	25	15	7	4	7	1	79	..	20	36	36	12
1926	64	2	6	..	20	10	57	..	9	62	75	213
1927	183	11	4	1	16	..	52	9	6	51	48	28
1928	120	1	21	1	18	1	50	4	27	50	74	64
1929	123	7	19	..	20	..	78	11	17	67	49	64
1930	227	4	14	1	14	..	91	..	14	72	71	42
1931	188	2	19	1	30	9	92	9	21	54	83	47





TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	Suo moto	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	1,363	74	471	667	102	565
1923 .. ..	1,065	85	393	562	72	490
1924 .. ..	897	.	286	420	43	377
1925 .. ..	786	..	229	318	60	258
1926 .. ..	1,100	..	331	510	125	385
1927 .. ..	1,001	..	301	724	308	416
1928 .. ..	1,341	.	369	607	147	460
1929 .. ..	1,026	..	275	523	182	341
1930 .. ..	1,133	..	295	682	124	558
1931 .. ..	1,412	..	437	863	262	601



TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Parganas	Year of settlement			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ghazipur .. ..	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Zamania .. ..	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Karanda .. ..	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,767
Total, Ghazipur ..	2,99,065	3,08,136	3,09,612	3,12,063
Shadiabad .. ..	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Saidpur .. ..	..	..	1,52,707	1,54,316
Bahariabad .. ..	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur .. ..	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,677
Total, Saidpur ..	1,18,545	1,29,776	3,33,939	3,39,226
Pachotar .. ..	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,358
Zahurabad .. ..	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,29,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dehna .. ..	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Total Mohammadabad ..	2,91,019	3,09,229	3,30,940	3,18,497
District Total ..	7,08,629	7,47,141	9,74,491	9,69,786





TABLE X—*Present demand for Revenue cesses for the year 1339 Fasli*

Parganas and tahsil	Where included in Am-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultiva- ted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Ghazipur	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich	93,236 1 9	7,877 2 8	1,01,113 4 5	2·426	1·608
Zamania	Madan Benares	1,89,818 10 8	24,159 0 3	2,13,978 10 11	1·414	1·114
Karanda	Karanda	51,333 1 9	3,793 7 1	55,126 8 10	2·139	2·004
	Tahsil Ghazipur	3,34,387 14 2	35,820 10 0	3,70,208 8 2	1 564	1·323
Muhammadabad	Muhammadabad and Quraan Pali	1,52,770 15 6	16,060 11 11	1,68,831 11 5	1·85	1·48
Zahurabad	Zahurabad	79,921 5 2	8,591 3 6	88,512 8 8	1·70	1·10
Dehna	Dehna	8,079 12 0	1,241 13 5	9,321 9 5	1·22	0·96
Pachotar	Pachotar	72,114 0 8	8,285 1 11	80,399 2 7	1·75	1·05
	Tahsil Muhammadabad	3,12,886 1 4	34,178 14 9	3,47,065 0 1	1·76	1·24
Saidpur	Saidpur	1,50,545 8 2	12,051 9 4	1,62,596 13 6	2·401	1·607
Bahariabad	Bahariabad	42,051 0 0	4,555 11 8	46,606 11 8	2·124	1·225
Khanpur	Khanpur	30,929 8 7	3,037 10 9	33,967 3 4	2·092	1·788
Shaduabad	Shaduabad	1,07,495 12 0	12,405 15 8	1,19,901 12 8	1·692	1·056
	Tahsil Saidpur	3,31,021 13 9	32,050 11 5	3,63,072 9 2	2·058	1·323
	Total, District	9,78,295 13 3	1,02,050 4 2	10,80,346 1 5	..	..

TABLE XI—*Excise*

Year	Receipt from foreign liquor		Country spirit		Receipt from Tari and Bendi		Drugs			Opium		Total receipt	Total charges	Incidence of receipt 10,000 of population				Number of shops for sale of						
	2	3	Receipt in gallons	4	Rs.	L. P. gallons	Rs.	6	Consumption in maunds of		Total receipt			9	10	Rs.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
									Ganja	Charas														
1922-23	300	59,249	4,937		29,322	82,853	25	37	1	31	9,792	4	4	1,81,877	5,926	1,068	995	118	46	60	7			
1923-24	..	70,465	5,648		31,307	71,976	18	1	5	10	6,995	2	21	1,81,072	5,059	1,223	864	84	43	59	7			
1924-25	230	63,980	4,946		34,663	1,16,123	33	27	2	8	7,344	2	25	2,22,762	4,764	1,188	1,395	88	40	51	7			
1925-26	145	63,063	4,796		37,234	1,32,191	38	15	1	13	8,965	2	10	2,42,291	7,042	1,207	1,588	108	38	47	7			
1926-27	305	56,952	4,437		39,687	1,40,277	48	31	0	17	8,675	2	7	2,46,763	8,584	1,240	1,795	111	39	49	9			
1927-28	162	58,249	4,562		45,552	1,62,785	48	31	0	17	8,575	2	7	2,75,871	6,688	1,330	2,083	110	40	50	9			
1928-29	140	48,078	3,769		39,534	1,42,124	42	28	..	..	10,165	2	24	2,40,523	7,560	1,123	1,819	131	40	50	9			
1929-30	203	54,108	4,230		38,198	1,57,420	47	3	..	..	9,060	2	12	2,59,383	7,359	1,184	2,014	116	41	52	9			
1930-31	125	39,919	3,119		25,962	1,34,408	39	11	..	..	8,520	2	7	2,09,573	7,962	845	1,720	109	41	53	9			
1931-32	121	36,277	2,907		23,950	1,05,893	33	0	..	..	7,550	1	37	1,74,197	7,887	732	1,284	92	41	53	9			





TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipt from		All sources	Total charges
	Non-judicial stamp	Court fees including copy stamp		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	56,673	2,38,701	2,99,304	6,154
1923-24 .	53,495	2,48,328	3,04,868	6,011
1924-25 ..	53,927	2,39,586	2,96,663	5,481
1925-26 ..	53,381	2,33,283	2,89,289	4,859
1926-27 ..	56,028	2,26,017	2,84,715	6,131
1927-28 ..	52,678	2,22,001	2,76,749	6,118
1928-29 ..	53,534	2,17,354	2,73,093	5,337
1929-30 ..	57,035	2,11,095	2,70,620	6,204
1930-31* ..	50,222	2,05,740	2,55,999 <sup>c</sup>	5,007*
1931-32 ..	43,379	1,94,898	2,38,369	4,409

\*The receipt and charges under water-marked paper have been omitted under Board's Circular letter no. 11/V.S.-230 (22), dated the 12th June, 1930, from the year 1930 and 1931 and onwards.









TABLE XV—*District Board*

Year	Receipt						
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscella- neous	Civil work	Pounds	Ferries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	1,36,274	7,011	576	275	1,934	3,986	14,165
1923-24	1,70,121	3,378	420	153	2,276	4,239	16,838
1924-25	1,98,649	4,997	284	224	2,548	4,048	17,389
1925-26	2,16,019	2,755	877	580	2,021	5,994	22,399
1926-27	1,99,604	2,802	812	815	2,316	5,656	25,032
1927-28	2,08,891	2,543	771	457	2,481	4,855	24,100
1928-29	2,05,529	2,496	463	2,501	2,006	4,118	21,666
1929-30	2,33,921	2,466	716	1,689	1,670	4,053	18,271
1930-31	2,10,334	2,859	709	389	1,400	3,475	20,313
1931-32	2,15,894	4,992	498	621	1,645	3,247	25,530

TABLE XV--District Board--(concluded)

Year	Expenditure										Debits
	Total expenditure	Contribution to Provincial funds	General Administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds		
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1922-23	3,50,796	..	11,811	2,09,120	28,307	4,262	289	92,994	3,395	618	
1923-24	3,84,681	.	12,888	2,06,771	26,359	3,309	1,195	1,30,296	3,545	318	
1924-25	3,61,765	..	13,101	1,92,564	26,926	3,633	150	1,21,256	3,522	613	
1925-26	3,79,561	..	13,355	2,20,345	25,704	5,942	4,131	1,05,333	3,825	926	
1926-27	3,90,190	..	12,427	2,24,847	40,192	6,017	370	1,01,860	4,159	318	
1927-28	3,86,328	..	11,073	2,40,545	40,102	5,913	12,837	71,524	3,807	527	
1928-29	4,14,160	..	16,468	2,40,637	35,688	5,826	5,810	79,934	3,690	26,107	
1929-30	3,83,968	..	16,024	2,47,693	37,999	6,682	1,949	66,489	4,204	2,928	
1930-31	3,87,480	..	12,437	2,58,341	35,217	6,706	552	69,275	3,938	984	
1931-32	3,85,212	..	11,901	2,54,724	31,231	5,767	6,435	70,245	3,410	1,490	





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Ghazipur

Years	Income							Expenditure										
	Oetrol	Taxes on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration of taxes	Public safety	Water-supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public institu- tions	Other heads	Total	
										Capital	Main- tenance							
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1922-23	..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	..	..	38,922	9,426	..	20,429	68,777	11,638	4,990	..	..	1,991	14,068	3,968	6,256	9,178	5,729	57,818
1924-25	..	..	47,135	9,701	..	18,711	75,547	13,728	6,168	..	..	2,200	14,590	2,224	7,576	11,339	6,259	64,084
1925-26	..	..	49,407	10,288	..	8,413	68,138	11,698	6,425	968	2,001	2,001	17,399	2,238	11,457	13,397	9,985	75,568
1926-27	..	..	48,622	9,728	..	20,307	78,657	12,515	5,921	240	2,213	2,213	18,631	2,704	12,383	13,839	7,609	76,055
1927-28	..	..	47,815	9,724	..	14,641	72,180	14,743	6,385	1,601	2,511	2,511	19,856	2,704	9,671	22,711	6,663	86,845
1928-29	..	..	48,672	9,765	..	15,133	73,570	13,067	6,239	695	3,266	3,266	18,662	2,284	14,289	24,853	7,513	90,868
1929-30	..	..	50,298	10,029	..	14,968	75,295	12,204	5,301	656	2,804	2,804	17,435	2,284	9,880	15,483	7,175	73,222
1930-31	..	..	47,141	9,970	..	16,594	73,705	11,336	6,103	..	..	2,960	17,620	2,229	7,567	15,668	6,438	69,921
1931-32	..	..	44,603	9,693	..	19,883	74,179	11,809	6,698	1,669	2,920	2,920	17,905	2,284	11,664	20,543	8,261	83,753
1931-32	..	..	44,514	9,939	..	15,774	70,227	11,111	5,550	..	..	2,473	19,407	2,550	5,692	18,620	7,080	72,483



TABLE XVIII—Detail of present allocation of the Ghaziipur District Force, 1930-31

District	Civil			Armed				Town		Rural		Remarks
	Sub-Inspector	Head Constables	Constables	Head Constables	Courts	Jama-dars	Chaukidars	Road	Village			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Ghazipur ..	5	7	5	66	1	7	..	..	46+7			
Mohammadabad ..	2	2	..	14	..	4	..	..	77+7			
Saidpur ..	2	1	..	11	1	4	..	..	89+9			
Zamania ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	60+6			
Shadiabad ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	58+5			
Qasimabad ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	69+7			
Kainuddinpur ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	68+7			
Burno ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	40+5			
Nandganj ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	49+6			





P. S. Dhanapur is now in the Benares District.											
Dhanapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gahmur	..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	39+3	..
Dildarnagar	..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	40+5	..
Mardeh	..	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	29+5	..
Sadat	..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	31+5	..
Field Guards	..	..	..	3	2	1	9	..	..	..	..
Reserve	..	7	8	57	5	10	56	..	..	..	..
Total	..	28	28	7	244	9	13	80	..	695+77	..
										772	

\*No 605 represent the present numbers, after reduction of 77 chaukidars from 1st April, 1932.

TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Fe-males		Males	Fe-males		Males	Fe-males
1922-23	421	21,768	1,819	15	1,404		406	20,364	1,819
1923-24	423	22,360	1,651	15	1,364	..	408	20,996	1,851
1924-25	457	22,861	1,971	18	1,294	80	439	21,567	1,891
1925-26	439	23,993	1,951	17	1,486	89	422	22,507	1,862
1926-27	440	26,552	2,348	18	1,791	88	422	24,761	2,260
1927-28	446	27,067	2,073	18	2,313	91	428	24,754	1,982
1928-29	454	26,368	2,204	18	2,526	86	436	23,842	2,118
1929-30	454	26,048	2,665	21	2,772	119	433	23,276	2,546
1930-31	449	25,560	3,122	21	2,967	118	428	22,593	3,004
1931-32	463	26,115	4,229	20	3,135	104	443	22,980	4,124





*List of ferries 1931 Ghazipur District with private ferries*

River	Names of Ferries	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	In- come
					Rs.
Ganges River.	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur .	District Board.	1,900
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	525
	Chochakpur ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	1,850
	Guraini ..	Do. .	Do. .	Do. ..	510
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	480
	Dharammarpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,625
	Tajpur Manjha	Zamania	Ghazipur .	Private ..	..
	Raghopur ..	Do. .	Do. .	Do. ..	..
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	..
	Deoria ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	..
	Pathal Ghat ..	Ghazipur..	Do. .	District Board.	96
	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	2,961
	Kalupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,388
	Patkana ..	Zamania	Do. ..	D. .	Not sold.
	Khalispur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Narainpur or Hariharpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sadhapur or Ranipur.	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	..
	Nikdipulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	..
	Gahmar .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Birpur ..	Mohammad- abad.	Mohammad- abad.	District Board.	3,175
	Tarighat ..	Zamania ..	Ghazipur.	Do. ..	4,660
Karam- nasa.	Karamnasa ..	Zamania .	Ghazipur	District Board.	1,825
	Tajpur Kurra..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	Nil.
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Nil.
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
	Dewal .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
Mahuji Nala.	Bara .	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	850
	Mahuji .	Zamania ..	Ghazipur .	Private ..	Nil.
Gumti	Gurhat ..	Khanpur	Saidpur ..	Private ..	Nil.
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil.
Gangt	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private ..	Nil.
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .	Nil.
	Bilasi ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private ..	Nil.
	Sabua ..	Karanda	Ghazipur..	Do. ..	..
	Parinet Ghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	265



*List of ferries 1931 Ghazipur District with private  
ferries—(concluded)*

River	Name of ferries	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	In- come
Sarju ..	Sidhagar Ghat	Zahurabad	Mohammad- abad.	District Board.	60
Mangae	Chhaja ..	Shadabad	Saidpur ..	Private ..	Nil.
	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Chhapri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Bazidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
River. Besu	Hathia Ram ..	Shadabad	Saidpur ..	Private ..	"
	Mulnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Shadabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Singhalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Andula ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Kataila ..	Ghazipur..	Ghazipur..	Do. ..	"
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Mihralipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Kandhwara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Chaurahi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"
	Dungharpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	"





*Statement showing all Provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood in 1931 under Public Works Department and District Board, Ghazipur*

Serial no. of roads	Names of roads	Length of roads	Miles to two places of decimals	Remarks
	<i>1.—Metalled roads—A—Bridged and drained throughout</i>	M. Fur. Feet		
	PROVINCIAL			
1	Gorakhpur-Ghazipur Road ..	20 3 594	20.48	
2	Pushtaghat Road ..	1 1 227	1.16	21.64
	LOCAL			
3	Azamgarh to Birnon for Ghazipur.	12 0 495	12.09	
4	Station Road, P.W.D. Godown to Municipal Board, Husainpur Road.	3 2 400	3.33	
5	Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia Road.	0 4 173	.53	
6	Hata Branch Road, via Mohammadabad.	2 6 0	2.75	
7	Feeder Road from Mohammadabad to Yusufpur Railway Station, B. N. W. R.	1 4 0	1.50	
8	Shahbaz Kuli Railway Feeder Road.	0 1 280	0.18	
9	Aunrihar Railway Feeder Road	0 1 173	0.16	21.64 Local
	Total of above ..	42 2 391	42.3	
	LOCAL			
	<i>1. Metalled roads—B—Partially bridged and drained</i>			
1	Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur.	26 2 120	26.27	
2	Ghazipur to Ballia Road via Koranta Dih.	24 4 316	24.56	
3	Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania.	13 4 520	13.60	
4	Station Road from Nawapura Ghat to Bishesharganj.	0 5 290	0.66	
5	Ghazipur Club to Benares Road	2 1 119	2.15	
6	Zamania goods shed ..	0 1 240	0.18	
	Total ..	67 3 285	67.42	

*Statement showing all Provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood in 1931 under Public Works Department and District Board, Ghazipur—*  
(continued)

Serial no. of roads	Name of roads	Length of roads	Miles to two places of decimals	Remarks
	<i>List of metalled roads under District Board Control</i>	M. Fur. Feet		
	Morris Road ..	2 0 0		..
	<i>2. List of Kacha roads under District Board control.</i>			
	<i>II-A.—Second Class, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>			
1	Alawalpur-Ballia Road	17 0 0	2 4	..
2	Fandchak Qasimabad	10 0 0		
3	Qasimabad-Sidhagar Ghat	7 0 0		
4	Saidpur Sadat ..	11 0 0		
5	Zamania-Bara	21 0 0		
6	Zahuraganj-Jaunpur boundary	7 0 0	..	..
7	Targhat-Nawpura (a portion of the road washed away by the Ganges).	2 0 0	..	..
8	Dhondhadih Station feeder roads	..	1 0	..
9	Karimuddinpur Station Feeder Roads.	.	1.0	..
	Total ..	75 0 0	4 4	..
	<i>II-B—Second class unmetalled partially bridged and drained</i>			
1	Zamaina Station to Saseram roads via Kakarait Ghat.	5 7 0	..	..
2	Saidpur to Azamgarh ..	17 0 0	..	..
3	Kotwa to Lathudih and Rasra Road.	16 4 0	..	..
4	Ghazipur to Shadiabad Baharia-bad.	21 0 0	..	..
5	Ghazipur-Chochakpur-Saidpur	20 0 0	..	..
6	Tarighat-Bhadaura Road ..	13 0 0	..	..
7	Mardah-Qasimabad ..	6 0 0	..	..
8	Yusufpur-Bahadurganj ..	20 0 0	..	..
9	Birpur-Bhawarkol ..	4 0 0	..	..
	Total .	123 3 0	..	..





*Statement showing all provincial and local metalled roads with their classification and lengths as they stood in 1931, under Public Works Department and District Board, Ghazipur—(concluded)*

Serial no. of roads	Name of Roads	Length of Roads	Miles to two places of decimals	Remarks
	<i>V—Class roads—cleared partially bridged and drained</i>	Miles fur. ft.		
1	Firozpur-Jalalabad ..	13 0 0	..	..
2	Manihari-Biron ..	7 0 0	..	..
3	Birno-Qagzipur ..	9 0 0	..	..
4	Jalalabad-Mardah ..	8 0 0	..	..
5	Saidpur-Bhitri Shadiabad ..	14 0 0	..	..
6	Karanda Cross road ..	4 0 0	..	..
7	Bhimapar-Rajwarighat ..	10 0 0	..	..
8	Barahrup-Bahuraghat ..	7 0 0	..	..
9	Lathodih Road Balha boundary ..	4 0 0	..	..
10	Razaganj-Khalispur-Dungarpur ..	7 0 0	..	..
11	Lanka-Andhaun ..	2 4 0	..	..
12	Baribagh-Miranpur ..	3 0 0	..	..
13	Sadat Peareypur ..	4 0 0	..	..
14	Bhitari-Deokali ..	3 4 0	..	..
15	Chochakpur Deochandpur via. Paharpur.	8 4 0	..	..
16	Deochandpur-Mahaulia ..	2 4 0	..	..
17	Yusufpur-Balapur ..	2 0 0	..	..
	Total ..	109 0 0		
	<i>VI—Class Road cleared only</i>			
1	Miranpur-Chandrasen Patti ..	4 0 0	..	..
2	Miranpur-Kapurpur ..	2 0 0	..	..
3	Ferozpur-Shahpur ..	3 0 0	..	..
4	Barhi-Bogna ..	2 0 0	..	..
5	Manjha Ganges ..	1 4 0	..	..
6	Sabua-Chochakpur ..	4 4 0	..	..
7	Mainpatti-Guramighat ..	1 4 0	..	..
8	Anti-Benares Boundary ..	3 0 0	..	..
9	Tarighat-Bhagratpur ..	3 0 0	..	..
10	Pachokhar-Umarganj-Matsa ..	4 4 0	..	..
11	Pachokhar-Betalor ..	5 0 0	..	..
12	Pachokhar-Gohda ..	3 0 0	..	..
13	Zamania-Lahwar ..	5 0 0	..	..
14	Sohwal, Dharni and Betabar ..	9 0 0	..	..
15	Nauli Karahya ..	4 0 0	..	..
16	Gahmar-Sayer ..	4 4 0	..	..
17	Gahmar Bhataura ..	3 0 0	..	..
18	Parsa, Amhat, Rasra ..	10 0 0	..	..
19	Alawalpur-Rasra ..	9 0 0	..	..
20	Dehma-Narhi ..	3 0 0	..	..
21	Murzabad ..	3 2 0	..	..
22	Yusufpur to Nonahra ..	8 0 0	..	..
	Total ..	95 6 0		
	Grand Total ..	461 5 4		..



## Post Offices

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	Head office.
		Ghazipur City	Sub-office.
		Ghazipur Opium Factory.	Ditto.
		Pithapur ..	Branch office.
		Zangipur ..	Ditto.
		Nandgunj ..	Ditto.
		Dildar Nagar ..	Sub-office.
	Zamania ..	Gahmar ..	Ditto.
		Zamania ..	Ditto.
		Bara ..	Branch office.
		Bhadaura ..	Ditto.
		Deoria ..	Ditto.
		Nauli ..	Ditto.
		Reotipur ..	Ditto.
Mohamadabad ..	Mohamadabad ..	Tarighat ..	Ditto.
		Usia ..	Ditto.
		Zamania Railway Station.	Ditto.
	Karanda ..	Karanda ..	Ditto.
		Mohamadabad-Yusufpur	Sub-office.
		Nonahra	Ditto.
		Birpur ..	Branch Office.
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto.
		Gangauli ..	Ditto.
	Zahurabad ..	Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Kuresar ..	Ditto.
		Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Kasimabad ..	Ditto.
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto.
		Tajpur ..	Ditto.
		Birnon ..	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Pachotar ..	Mardah ..	Ditto.
		Saidpur ..	Sub-office.
		Sadat ..	Ditto.
		Aunrihar ..	Ditto.
		Bhatri ..	Branch office.
		Deokali ..	Ditto.
		Rampur ..	Ditto.
	Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	Sub-office.
		Jakhania ..	Branch office.
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto.
		Pahitua ..	Ditto.
		Bahariabad ..	Branch office.
		Bhimapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhanapur ..	Sub-office.
Chandauli, District Benares.	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur ..	Branch office.
District Ballia	Garha ..	Karon ..	Ditto.





*List of Markets, Ghazipur District*

Pargana	Locality	Market days
<i>Tahsil Ghazipur</i>		
Ghazipur	Zangipur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rootipur .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Nauli .. ..	Friday and Thursday.
Zamania	Bara .. ..	Saturday and Thursday.
	Zamania .. ..	Ditto
	Sahwal .. ..	Friday and Monday.
<i>Tahsil Moradabad</i>		
Pachoter	Bagna .. ..	Wednesday.
	Mordah .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Newada .. ..	Wednesday.
	Arazi Urasand .. ..	Tuesday.
	Buddhopur .. ..	Thursday.
<i>Mohammadabad Tahsil</i>		
Mohammadabad	Yusuffpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kabirpur .. ..	Thursday.
	Murki Agadh .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Kundesar .. ..	Monday.
	Ghauspur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Gungauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Kamalpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Fakhanpore .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mirzabad .. ..	Ditto.
	Birpore .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Gandover .. ..	Wednesday.
	Kharadha .. ..	Saturday.
	Mahend .. ..	Sunday.
	Shripur .. ..	Monday.
	Awasthai .. ..	Friday and Sunday.
	Sonari .. ..	Thursday.
	Raghubarganj .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kaimuddimpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Dehma	Tajpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Bibipur .. ..	Friday.
	Utraon .. ..	Monday.
	Ghansalpur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Barachaur .. ..	Saturday.
Zahurabad	Amhat .. ..	Monday.
	Banki Khurd .. ..	Friday.
	Dubiha .. ..	Saturday.
	Kamunpur .. ..	Friday.
	Manta .. ..	Tuesday.
	Bahadurganj .. ..	Daily.
	Kasimabad .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Niwada .. ..	Wednesday.
<i>Tahsil Saidpur</i>		
Bahrsbad	Bhimapur .. ..	Friday.
	Sikhari .. ..	Monday.
Shadriabad	Jalalabad .. ..	Friday.
	Orlai .. ..	Saturday.
	Dullahpur .. ..	Monday.

## List of Fairs

Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate attendance
<i>Tahsil Ghazipur</i>				
Ghazipur	Rajdeypur ..	Piyala ..	Rajab month ..	500
	Do. ..	Sohbat ..	Moharram month ..	4,000
	Bisheshargarj ..	Moharrum ..	10th day of Moharrum ..	10,000
	City ..	Jhlanga ..	Chart Bad 1st ..	10,000
	Rauza ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon Sudi 12 ..	100
	Kaithoula ..	Sawan Mela ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	4,000
	Meanpuri ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 30th ..	15,000
	Nawabganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kartik Sudi 10th ..	4,000
	Lanka ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	20,000
	Pirnagar ..	Sheo Rattri ..	Phagun Bad 13th ..	2,000
	Manpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
	Barekpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Akhtarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Sarainyan ..	Mahonar Dass ..	July every Thursday and Sawan.	3,000
Zamania	Pahar Khan ..	Sanwan Mela ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	3,000
	Dildarnagar ..	Shiva Rattri ..	Phagun Bad 13th ..	1,000
	Pathara ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chart Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Gahmar ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
	Sherpur Kalan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Reotipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Dildarnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,500
	Zamania ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,500
	Patkhauliya Bazar. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
	Zamaner ..	Piyala ..	A date in Rajab ..	1,000
	Phuli ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chart Sudi 9th ..	1,500
	Pachakhar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,200
	Barwin ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
	Suapur ..	Chochakpur (Mauni Baba). ..	Kartik 30th ..	10,000
<i>(Tahsil Saidpur)</i>				
Shadabad	Jamesra ..	Gahind Dasmi ..	Aghan Sudi 10th ..	1,000
	Pahlwanpur ..	Ghazman ..	Baisakh Sudi 6th ..	100
	Jafarpur ..	Shankrant ..	13th January ..	400
		Khichri ..		
	Jalalabad ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
	Sadar Jahanpur ..	Jam Dutia ..	Kartik Sudi 2 ..	500
	Do. ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chart Sudi 9th ..	500
	Malikpura ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,300
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,300
	Katghara ..	Dhanushjag ..	December ..	1,300
	Jakhanian Go-bind. ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	300
	Sikhan ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	300
	Ghatoron ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon Sudi 12th ..	250





*List of Fairs—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of Fairs	Approximate attendance
<i>Tahsil Saidpur—(concluded)</i>				
Shadiabad— <i>(concluded)</i> .	Rampur Bel-	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	300
	Bhedra.			
	Padumpur ..	Jamdutia ..	Kartick Sudı 2nd ..	2,000
	Do. .	Dashara ..	Jeth Sudı 10th ..	2,000
	Do. .	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudı 9th ..	2,000
	Pariwa .	Tirmohani ..	Bhadaon Sudı 12th ..	200
	Katya Kalyan	Kartik Purnamashi.	Kartik Sudı 15th ..	1,000
	Ama Bansi ..	Lalahı Chatthi	Kartik Sudı 6th ..	300
	Do. ..	Baisakh Purnamashi.	Baisakh Sudı 15th ..	300
	Kanuari ..	Dadri .	Kartik Sudı 15th ..	1,500
Saidpur	or Math Mannichak.	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudı 5th ..	1,000
	Shadiabad or Qasba Koeri.	Dasehra ..	Kuar 10th ..	500
	Saidpur	Shekh Samman	In April ..	200
<i>Tahsil Mohammadabad</i>				
Mohammadabad	Bhadaura	Shiva Rattri ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	400
	Mohammadabad	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
	Birpori ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon Sudı 12th ..	500
	Bareji ..	Sheva Rattri ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	500
	Kundasar ..	Daddri ..	Kartik 30th ..	2,000
	Awathhi ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	1,000
	Nagwa ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon Sudı 12th ..	10,000
	Ghauspori ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	500
	Karimuddinpur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudı 9th ..	800
	Balapur ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	1,000
Zahurabad	Zahurabad ..	Pialu ..	Aghan ..	300
	Bhapatpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Ramgarg ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon Sudı 12th ..	100
	Zahurabad ..	Shiva Rattri ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	150
	Do. ..	Shiva Baisakhi	Baisakh 13th ..	150
Dehma	Bara Chaur ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	200
	Mulnapur ..	Nag Panchami	Sawan Badi 5th ..	200
	Dehmu ..	Dashara ..	Kuar Sudı 10th ..	200
	Utroon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Birnon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
Pachotar	Mardah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,200
	Abishan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
	Ranipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
	Bahlolpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Indaur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
	Bhelsand ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Silemanpur ..	Shivaratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	4,000
	Khajurgaon ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan ..	500
	Pandeypur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500



## List of schools in existence for

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Secondary School ..	292
		Khalispur ..	Primary .. ..	83
		Fatehullahpur ..	Do. .. ..	37
		Bayepur ..	Do. .. ..	57
		Pithapur ..	Do. .. ..	24
		Andhaun ..	Do. .. ..	32
		Maharajganj ..	Do. .. ..	77
		Fatehpur Atwa ..	Islamia school ..	29
		Faridchak ..	Primary school ..	23
		Jaitpura ..	Do. aided ..	24
		Sakra ..	Do. .. ..	29
		Kaithaulia ..	Primary school ..	27
		Chaukia ..	Maktab .. ..	31
		Kurtha ..	Hindu Pathshala ..	27
		Pasidh ..	Do. .. ..	31
		Baveri ..	Do. .. ..	32
		Khairullahpur ..	Maktab .. ..	25
		Fadanpur ..	Do. .. ..	22
		Zangipur ..	Primary school ..	125
		Lawa ..	Do. .. ..	144
		Manpur ..	Do. .. ..	28
		Do. ..	A. Girls' schools ..	18
		Kataula ..	Hindu Pathshala ..	22
		Kaithaulia ..	Islamia school ..	18
		Sauram ..	Primary school ..	46
		Saheri ..	Do. .. ..	37
		Alpurpangawan ..	Do. .. ..	44
		Madanhi ..	Primary Hindupathshala ..	26
		Para ..	Islamia school ..	31
		Saheri ..	Primary school ..	56
	Karanda.	Karanda ..	Secondary school ..	210
		Do. ..	Primary school ..	98
		Mampur ..	Ditto .. ..	97
		Goshandepur ..	Ditto .. ..	130
		Chochakpur ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Barhanpur ..	Ditto .. ..	67
		Barsara ..	Ditto .. ..	51
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto .. ..	78
		Dmapur Kot ..	Ditto .. ..	107
		Khiyirpur ..	Ditto .. ..	44
		Sonharia ..	.. ..	..
		Mahepur ..	Ditto .. ..	62
		Lilapur ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Mampur ..	Girls' School ..	52
		Sabua ..	Primary school ..	45
		Kataria ..	Ditto .. ..	73
		Dharamarpur ..	Islamia School ..	37
		Purania ..	Primary school ..	48
		Kataria ..	Night School ..	23
		Chaukia ..	Hindupathshala ..	23
	Zamania	Zamania ..	Secondary School ..	195





*List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Ghazipur—(continued)	Zamania—(continued)	Gahmar ..	Secondary school ..	140
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	103
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	149
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	177
		Zamania ..	Primary school ..	195
		Tajpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Naraun ..	Ditto ..	41
		Harpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Saidabad ..	Ditto ..	24
		Baghari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Mathara ..	Islamia school ..	51
		Zamania ..	Maktab ..	73
		Tiar ..	Hindupathshala ..	28
		Nasaratpur ..	Girls' school ..	12
		Umarganj ..	Maktab ..	40
		Barwin ..	Primary school ..	76
		Deorhi ..	Ditto ..	50
		Barwinkhas ..	Ditto ..	55
		Narsinghpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Abhapur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dhuska ..	Ditto ..	38
		Barwin ..	Night school ..	24
		Deoria ..	Primary school ..	104
		Bhagirathour ..	Ditto ..	50
		Tusawara ..	Ditto ..	42
		Matsa ..	Ditto ..	73
		Malsa ..	Ditto ..	51
		Baranpur ..	Primary girls' school ..	19
		Dildarnagar ..	Primary school ..	100
		Pachokhar ..	Ditto ..	78
		Usia ..	Ditto ..	87
		Raksaha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dubaita ..	Ditto ..	53
		Lahuar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Phul ..	Ditto ..	77
		Dildarnagarkhas ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kurrah ..	Islamia school ..	61
		Chitrakoni ..	Islamia primary school ..	28
		Usia ..	Maktab ..	38
		Mircha ..	Do. ..	30
		Bahua ..	Do. ..	25
		Raksaha ..	Do. ..	64
		Kusi ..	Hindu pathshala ..	40
		Dildarnagar ..	Aided girls' school ..	30
		Gahmar South ..	Primary school ..	165
		Gahmar North ..	Ditto ..	58
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhataura ..	Ditto ..	45
		Karahia ..	Ditto ..	89
		Gahmar West ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bara ..	Maktab ..	35
		Gahmar ..	Do. ..	37
		Do. ..	Girls' primary school ..	31

## List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Ghazipur—(continued)	Zamania—(continued)	Gabmar ..	Sanskrit pathshala ..	31
		Bara ..	Aided girls' school ..	45
		Gadaipur ..	Hindu pathshala ..	29
		Seorai ..	Primary school ..	108
		Dewal ..	Ditto ..	119
		Sair ..	Ditto ..	43
		Gaurasara ..	Islamia school ..	61
		Mania ..	Maktab ..	38
		Baksara ..	Primary school ..	28
		Mania ..	Girls' school ..	28
		Nauli ..	Primary ..	133
		Basuka ..	Do. ..	38
		Nagsar ..	Do. ..	74
		Utrauli ..	Do. ..	55
		Mahna ..	Do. ..	29
		Trilokpur ..	Islamia school ..	42
		Nauli ..	Maktab ..	18
		Do. ..	Night school ..	31
		Bhadaura ..	Hindu pathshala ..	29
		Nauli ..	Do. ..	27
		Trilokpur ..	Primary ..	23
		Dharni ..	Do. ..	101
		Betabar ..	Do. ..	74
		Dharni East ..	Do. ..	74
		Dharni ..	Maktab ..	36
		Dharni ..	Sanskrit pathshala ..	25
		Aunti ..	Aided primary school ..	32
		Bhualchak ..	Hindu pathshala ..	28
		Bebabar Khurd ..	Do. ..	53
		Tari ..	Primary ..	83
		Suhwal ..	Do. ..	128
		Sonwal ..	Do. ..	37
		Garua ..	Do. ..	83
		Banwara ..	Do. ..	18
		Jubrajpur ..	Aided primary ..	20
		Suhwal ..	Night school ..	20
		Duhia ..	Hindu pathshala ..	197
		Reotipur West ..	Primary school ..	103
		Reotipur East ..	Ditto ..	115
		Reotipur South ..	Ditto ..	73
		Derhgawan ..	Ditto ..	656
		Gohda ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pakri ..	Ditto ..	34
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Reotupur ..	Night school ..	25
		Do. ..	Maktab ..	97
		Patkania ..	Primary ..	31
		Reotipur ..	Girls' school ..	23
		Hariharpur ..	Primary ..	74
		Sherpur ..	Do. ..	72
		Sherpur East ..	Do. ..	64
		Sherpur Khurd ..	Do. ..	64





*List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Ghazipur— (concluded)	Zamania— (concluded)	Sadhapur ..	Primary school ..	47
		Semara ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sherpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sherpur ..	Secondary ..	59
		Amaura ..	Primary school ..	62
		Bara East ..	Girls' school ..	38
		Asaon ..	Hindu pathshala ..	37
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad	Muhammadabad	Secondary school ..	277
		Karimuddinpur	Ditto ..	152
		Sukhdehra ..	Ditto ..	82
		Muhammadabad	Primary school ..	174
		Kuresar ..	Ditto ..	65
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	103
		Balapur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Marhupur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Hata ..	Ditto ..	51
		Murtazipur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Inchauli ..	Ditto ..	45
		Muhammadabad	Islamia school ..	72
		Yusufpur ..	Primary school ..	85
		Murki ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jasdeopur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tamalpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sarya ..	Ditto ..	42
		Parsa ..	Ditto ..	74
		Murki ..	Maktab ..	28
		Nanohara ..	Islamia school ..	51
		Maheshpur ..	Primary school ..	28
		Mohanpura ..	Ditto ..	82
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	41
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Dharmaduh ..	Ditto ..	22
		Basdeopur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Nonahara ..	Hindu pathshala ..	44
		Karimuddinpur	Primary school ..	104
		Lathuduh ..	Ditto ..	44
		Joga Masahib ..	Ditto ..	43
		Lavaduh ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kamunpur ..	Maktab ..	30
		Belasri ..	Primary school ..	33
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	79
		Jogapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Abadan ..	Ditto ..	65
		Gondaur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Mahend ..	Ditto ..	72
		Kharia ..	Ditto ..	65
		Siari ..	Ditto ..	44
		Basania ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dhundhia ..	Ditto ..	24



## List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Mohammadabad—(continued)	Mohammadabad—(concluded)	Mahend ..	Maktab ..	32
		Ganguli ..	Primary school ..	54
		Katya ..	Ditto ..	39
		Gangauli ..	Maktab ..	31
		Sukhdehara ..	Primary school ..	69
		Awathahi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kanwan ..	Ditto ..	53
		Mahenpur ..	Islamia ..	25
		Sonari ..	Primary school ..	42
		Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Gondi ..	Hindu pathshala ..	49
		Birpur ..	Parimary school ..	80
		Taraon ..	Ditto ..	38
		Mirzabad ..	Ditto ..	70
		Birpur ..	Girls' school ..	40
		Do. ..	Islamia ..	32
		Machhthi ..	Maktab primary ..	23
		Gathia ..	Primary school ..	30
		Maheshpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ranipur ..	Maktab ..	40
		Shripur Mandaura ..	Hindu pathshala ..	45
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Rajauli ..	Ditto ..	37
	Zahurabad	Bahadurganj ..	Secondary school ..	111
		Asawar ..	Primary school ..	52
		Seori Amhat ..	Ditto ..	43
		Banki ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kamsari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Newada ..	Primary school, aided ..	24
		Maura ..	Maktab ..	34
		Patipur ..	Hindu pathshala ..	23
		Barachaur ..	Primary school ..	67
		Mata (Gadaganj) ..	Ditto ..	54
		Narainpur ..	Maktab ..	30
		Qasrnabad ..	Primary school ..	61
		Mahraur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sidaut ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sagapali ..	Ditto ..	33
		Zahurabad ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kadipur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bhupatpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mahuari ..	Aided primary school ..	21
		Sidhagarghat ..	Hindu pathshala ..	25
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Semaur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bahadurganj ..	Primary school ..	131
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	72
		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sanehuan ..	Ditto ..	14





*List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Mohammadabad—(concluded)	Dehna	Bharauli Kalan..	Primary school ..	47
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dehma ..	Ditto ..	41
		Patar ..	Ditto ..	71
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Maktab ..	37
		Ditto ..	Night school ..	20
	Pachotar	Bauri ..	Aided primary school ..	33
		Ghariha ..	Primary school ..	67
		Birno ..	Secondary school ..	50
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	95
		Birno ..	Primary school ..	35
		Badhupur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bharsar ..	Aided primary school ..	28
		Pandepur Chakia	Hindu pathshala ..	31
		Bihra ..	Aided primary school ..	25
		Palia ..	Primary school ..	50
		Mardah ..	Ditto ..	139
		Bhojapur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Barhi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Gain Chaur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bijaura ..	Ditto ..	27
		Indaur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Singera ..	Ditto ..	46
		Abisahan ..	Ditto ..	47
		Nakhatpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Raipur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Matehun ..	Ditto ..	21
		Malethi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Mahar ..	Aided primary school ..	39
		Dorsar ..	Primary school ..	24
		Govindpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Kodai ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kondari ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mardah ..	Night school ..	29
		Bogna ..	Aided primary school ..	19
		Dhaneshpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bithaura ..	Aided primary school ..	23
Saidpur	Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Secondary school ..	237
		Sadat ..	Ditto ..	145
		Unchaui ..	Ditto ..	96
		Gajadharpur ..	Primary school ..	82
		Karampur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Hathaura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Saidpur ..	Training school ..	107
		Aunrihar ..	Primary school ..	108
		Muriar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Dahan ..	Ditto ..	76
Saidpur	Saidpur	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Parsani ..	Ditto ..	48

## List of schools in existence for 1931— (continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attend- ance
Saidpur—(continued)	Saidpur—(concluded)	Kakarhi ..	Primary school ..	43
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Rawal ..	Ditto ..	30
		Saidpur ..	Islamia school ..	62
		Deokali ..	Primary school ..	70
		Bhitari ..	Islamia school ..	27
		Saidpur ..	Girls' school ..	53
		Paharpur ..	Primary school ..	76
		Rampur Manjha	Ditto ..	135
		Piari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Samanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Dubartha ..	Ditto ..	57
		Basuchak ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pauta ..	Islamia school ..	54
		Pauta ..	Primary school ..	75
		Aghapur ..	Maktab girls' ..	30
		Dubartha ..	Night school ..	23
		Paharpur Kalan	Ditto ..	12
		Qurban Sarai ..	Depressed class school ..	27
		Naikdih ..	Primary school ..	74/12
		Maudha ..	Ditto ..	72
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Uchauri ..	Ditto ..	37/6
		Do. ..	Night school ..	18
		Sadat ..	Primary school ..	130
		Dhuarjun ..	Ditto ..	38
		Maudhia ..	Ditto ..	39
		Barwa ..	Ditto ..	21
		Khajura ..	Ditto ..	71
		Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sadat ..	Islamia school ..	50
		Do. ..	Depressed class school ..	25
		Do. ..	Sanskrit pathshala ..	22
		Balaso ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ari Paharpur ..	Hindu pathshala ..	32
		Barahpur ..	Primary school ..	75
		Naisara ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pachdaura ..	Ditto ..	76
		Chilar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Beghi ..	Ditto ..	13
		Barahpur ..	Night school ..	21
		Sawas ..	Hindu pathshala ..	29
		Mahursa ..	Primary school ..	61
		Bhikepur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Basupur ..	Hindu pathshala ..	68
		Khanpur ..	Secondary school ..	139
		Rampur ..	Primary school ..	151
		Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	127
		Belahari ..	Ditto ..	83
		Singarpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	78
		Gauri ..	Primary school ..	76
	Khanpur			





*List of schools in existence for 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attendance
Saidpur—(continued)	Khanpur (concluded)	Amehta ..	Primary school ..	81
		Tatarpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur ..	Sanskrit pathshala ..	58
		Bhujahuan ..	Hindu pathshala ..	10
		Anauni ..	Primary school ..	72
		Babura ..	Ditto ..	18
	Bahariabad	Bhimapur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Bhumapur ..	Night school ..	67
		Bhuarpur ..	Primary school ..	43
		Mangari ..	Ditto ..	71
		Jadishpur ..	Aided primary school ..	30
		Gaura ..	Primary school ..	47
		Semaraul ..	Ditto ..	44
		Gaura ..	Hindu pathshala ..	16
		Bahariabad ..	Primary school ..	90
		Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Paliwar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Bhala ..	Ditto ..	73
		Gadaipur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bahariabad ..	Aided girls' school ..	11
		Baghaon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gahni ..	Hindu pathshala ..	18
		Darhwal ..	Primary school ..	67
		Ukaraon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Katya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kanari ..	Ditto ..	65
		Mai ..	Ditto ..	57
		Barapar Nasratpur	Ditto ..	51
	Shadabad	Mandara ..	Secondary school ..	129
		Kaithaula ..	Aided primary school ..	30
		Misrauli ..	Hindu pathshala ..	26
		Pahitia ..	Primary school ..	56
		Hansrajpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Yusuffpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Gumma ..	Ditto ..	45
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kharbadih ..	Ditto ..	42
		Inderpurchhuri ..	Ditto ..	54
		Para ..	Islamia school ..	27
		Buzurga ..	Ditto ..	37
		Hardaspur ..	Aided primary school ..	20
		Mahen ..	Primary school ..	22
		Do. ..	Sanskrit school ..	20
		Shadiabad ..	Primary school ..	47
		Barhat ..	Ditto ..	72
		Kathghara ..	Ditto ..	42
		Surharpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Manihari ..	Ditto ..	47



*List of schools in existence for 1931—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of schools	Attend- ance
Saidpur—(concluded)	Shadabad—(concluded)	Sauri ..	Primary school ..	23
		Baraipara ..	Aided primary school ..	36
		Jalalabad ..	Primary school ..	42
		Dewa ..	Ditto ..	45
		Hardaspur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Chhapri ..	Aided school ..	22
		Dhamupur ..	Sanskrit pathshala ..	25
		Sarai Dhanash ..	Primary school ..	27
		Dhamupur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Mandara ..	Ditto ..	69
		Barodih ..	Ditto ..	18
		Padampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Jakhania ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bhurkhura ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sadarjahanpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kanuan ..	Ditto ..	68
		Rampur Belbhadar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	103
		Reoria ..	Ditto ..	70
		Muriari ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sikhar ..	Ditto ..	56
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Talgaon ..	Aided school ..	30
		Padri ..	Hindu pathshala ..	22
		Jhutnan ..	Primary school ..	40
		Hathia Ram ..	Sanskrit school ..	30
		Marjee ..	Primary school ..	50
		Khutahi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bijahri ..	Ditto ..	46
		Hurmuzpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Katkauli ..	Ditto ..	12
		Ojhipur ..	Hindu pathshala ..	21
		Ghinha Gaon ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pahitia ..	Aided girls' school ..	28
		Buzurga ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shadabad ..	Muktab ..	43
		Kurla aided school ..	Primary school ..	23
		Kaithauli ..	Ditto ..	20
		Baraipar ..	Hindu pathshala ..	40
		Sujniapur ..	Ditto ..	28





**District Gazetteers**  
**OF THE**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  
  
**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931-2**  
  
**TO**  
  
**VOLUME XXX (D)**  
  
**BALLIA DISTRICT**



**ALLAHABAD**  
**SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1935**



## Notes for the D Volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1921-1931

### *C Volume, page 1*

*Boundaries and area*—The area of the whole district fell from 798,086 acres or 1,247 square miles in 1922 to 783,219 acres or 1,224 square miles in the year 1932. The decrease is due to the diluvion and transfer of 65 villages in 1931 from Ballia to Shahabad under the deep stream rules.

### *C Volume, page 1, and B Volume, pages 6 to 9*

*The Ganges and the Sarju*—The low lands of parganas Ballia and Doaba are generally affected every year by the fluvial action of the river Ganges. The highest gauge at Ballia from 1925 to 1931 is given below :

1925	..	197.90
1926	..	197.15
1927		194.70
1928		196.00
1929		196.25
1930		196.30
1931		195.30

The high flood levels at Chaurasi Nala, a B. N.-W. R. bridge between Reoti and Suraimanpur railway stations from 1921 to 1931 are given below :

1921	..	187.50
1922	.	189.16
1923	..	190.50
1924	..	190.50
1925	.	190.75
1926	..	190.35
1927	..	188.40
1928	..	189.15
1929	..	190.90
1930	..	191.05
1931	..	188.50

Up to the year 1924 the main stream of the river Ganges was flowing just south of the Ballia town. But in the year 1926 the river left the town and receded a mile further south allowing its previous course to river Sarju. Up to the year 1924 the junction of these two rivers was at a distance of 2 miles west of Ballia town in village Haibatpur Khap. But on account of the gradual shifting of the river Ganges the confluence of these two rivers moved to a distance of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles towards the east of the Ballia town in village Nagwa. The Ballia town is now situated on the banks of the river Sarju and between the main streams of the rivers there is a big Diara comprising of villages (1) Khap Haibatpur, (2) Parsi Patti, (3) Haibatpur, (4) Bijaipur, (5) Rampah, (6) Bankata, (7) Naupah, (8) Makhdumahi, (9) Bedua, (10) Hirpur, (11) Pochehra, (12) Chandnupur, (13) Kanspur, (14) Murki, (15) Gopalpur, (16) Dubouh, (17) Padri, (18) Nagwa of pargana Ballia.

The fertility of the Diara is increasing every year, though it is innundated with water during the rains. It gives bumper *rabi* and *rain* crops.

In the year 1930 in pargana Doaba the river Ganges suddenly changed its course near the village Damodarpur and took a shorter route leaving a channel in form of a horse-shoe measuring about 20 miles. There is no current in this channel.

The tenants of certain villages of pargana Doaba to save themselves from the troubles arising out of floods of the river Ganges have constructed a *bundh* about 5 miles in length from the village Naraingarh near the railway line to village Tengarahi. Its approximate cost is Rs.5,000 and it protects an area of about 4,000 acres of villages Madhubani, Gangapur, Talibpur, Karmanpur, Jamalpur, Kotwa, Baijnath Chupra and Gonia Chupra.

In 1930 another new *bundh* was constructed by the cultivators of village Srinagar about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length which

starting from the Primary School of Srinagar joins the railway line. It covers an area of about 250 acres costing about Rs.1,000.

To devise measures for the protection of the villages lying on the east of Ballia town from the floods of the river Ganges, the Government in the year 1930 sanctioned a sum of Rs.2,000 for a proper survey and level work to be done under the supervision of the District Board Engineer. In 1933 the Government have sanctioned the construction of a *bundh* between Chandpur and Sripalpur in pargana Doaba costing Rs.2,527 approximately which would be met from a donation of Rs.5,000 which the District Board are said to have received for the purpose from Mr. Ghanshyam Das Birla. The work has been taken up by the District Board

*C Volume, page 2*

*Waste lands*—The total area under waste unculturable land in the district was 120,825 acres or 15 per cent. of the total area of the district in 1339 Fasli. In Ballia Tahsil it was 53,099 acres, in Bansdih 37,701 acres, and in Rasra 30,025 acres. The highest area was 26,472 in pargana Doaba and the lowest was 3,642 in pargana Lakhnesar in tahsil Rasra.

*B Volume, page 15*

*Jungles*—The major portions of the village Jawahi and Sheopur Diar have gone towards Shahabad on account of the fluvial action of the river Ganges. The former village was transferred to the revenue roll of Shahabad with effect from 1st June, 1931.

*B Volume, page 16*

*Groves*—At the last revision of records the total area under groves was 22,056. In 1906 there was an increase of 3·2 per cent. But in the year 1931 it rose to 28,431 acres, giving an increase of 28·9 per cent. In tahsil Ballia it is 8,887 acres, in Bansdih 11,817, in Rasra 7,727 acres. Pargana Kharid



has still the largest area of 8,384 acres and next comes pargana Sikanderpur West having 4,889 acres. Pargana Bhadaon has got the lowest figure, viz. only 647 acres, under groves.

*C Volume, page 2*

*Minerals*—The price of *pakka* bricks fell from Rs.16. Rs.14, and Rs.12 per thousand in 1921 to Rs.7, Rs.6, and Rs.5 in 1932. The rate of sun-dried bricks varies from Re.1 to Re.1-4 per thousand. The rate of cartage per mile is Re.1.

*C Volume, page 2*

*Building materials*—The present rate of plain stonework is at Re.1-4 per cubic foot, dressed stonework at Rs.2-8 and ornamental work costs Rs.4-4 per cubic foot.

At present teak logs are not sold here. The rate of *sal* logs has decreased from Rs.5-12 per cubic foot in 1921 to Rs.2 in 1932. The rate of *shisham* wood is Re 1-2 per cubic foot. The mango, *mahua*, and *neem* wood can be had at the rate of annas 8 per cubic foot. The rate of country bamboos varies from Rs.33 to Rs.36 per hundred. The rate of country tiles fell from Rs.4 in 1921 to Rs.3-8 per thousand in 1932.

*B Volume, page 20*

Cattle markets are also held at Pachao, Saidpur, and Maniar in tahsil Bansdih on Sheo Ratri and Ram Naunmi days and at Ranigunj in pargana Doaba on Agahan Sudi 5. The average price of a plough bullock ranges from Rs.10 to Rs.20, while animals of superior stamp fetch from Rs.40 to Rs.80.

*C Volume, page 2*

*Cattle census*—During the period 1921—31 the quinquennial cattle census took place in 1925 and 1930. The figures for both the years are given below. In this district camels are

used in considerable numbers for the transport of country produce :

Name	1925	1930
Bulls . . . . .	292	396
Bullocks . . . . .	124,022	128,339
Cows . . . . .	103,897	116,642
Young stock (calves) . . . . .	100,016	124,820
Male buffaloes . . . . .	544	386
Cow buffaloes . . . . .	41,820	53,092
Young stock (buffalo-calves) . . . . .	35,730	51,617
Sheep . . . . .	31,309	29,055
Goats . . . . .	82,729	66,151
Horses . . . . .	1,965	1,630
Mares . . . . .	1,038	1,308
Young stock (colts and fillies) . . . . .	246	321
Mules . . . . .	10	39
Donkeys . . . . .	4,759	4,785
Camels . . . . .	59	132
Ploughs . . . . .	63,263	67,067
Carts . . . . .	2,226	2,806

*C Volume, page 3*

*Rainfall*—The average rainfall of the district for the 10 years from 1922 to 1931 was 39·7 inches. In Balha it was 41·41 inches, in Bansdih 38·69 inches and in Rasra 37·10 inches. The heaviest rainfall was 50·21 inches in 1922, while the least fall was 31·79 in the year 1929.

*C Volume, page 3*

*Health*—This chapter is fairly illustrated by the vital statistics tables III and IV. The number of deaths from plague rose to 3,209 in 1929. The lowest figure was 629 in the year 1925. The figure of deaths from cholera rose to 3,469 in the year 1931. The lowest figure was 6 in the year 1925.

*C Volume, page 3*

*Fever*—The average deaths from fever during the last 10 years was 11,409. The highest figure was 13,833 in 1931

---

*C Volume, page 3*

*Smallpox*—The average deaths from smallpox during the last 10 years was 126. The highest figure was 421 in 1926.

*B Volume, page 31*

*Cultivated area*—Of 783,219 acres being the total area of the district the total cultivated area in 1339 Fasli was 552,531 acres or 71 per cent. The highest cultivated area was 120,480 acres in pargana Sikandarpur West and the lowest was 20,600 in pargana Bhadaon.

*B Volume, page 31*

*Double-cropped area*—The double-cropped area in 1339 Fasli was 145,065 acres or 26·65 per cent. of the total cultivated area. The highest figure was 34,025 acres in pargana Kharid and the lowest was 5,237 in pargana Gadaha, tahsil Ballia.

*B Volume, pages 34 to 37*

*Kharif, rabi, and zaid crops*—Of the total cultivated area of 552,531 acres in 1339 Fasli, 314,381 acres or 56·89 per cent. were sown with *kharif* crops, 378,747 acres or 68·54 per cent. were sown with *rabi* crops. The area covered by *zaid* crops was only 4,472 acres or ·71 per cent. The main *kharif* crops of the district are rice (both early and late) *arhar* and *sawan*. Parganas Kharid and Sikandarpur East in tahsil Bansdih and pargana Sikandarpur West in tahsil Rasra have the largest area under rice crops and *kharif* in general. In all the parganas of tahsil Rasra sugarcane is largely sown. Out of the total area of 32,689 acres in the whole district under cane cultivation only 4,902 acres were covered by this crop in tahsil Ballia. In pargana Doaba the area under the cane cultivation was only 1 acre.

The main *rabi* crops are wheat, barley, gram, pea, wheat, and gram mixed or wheat and barley mixed or gram and barley mixed. In tahsil Rasra the areas under wheat, barley,

and peas are comparatively more than the other two tahsils of the district whereas in Ballia wheat and gram mixed, barley and gram mixed, and gram alone are more largely sown than in the other two tahsils.

Zaid crop is largely sown on Diara lands in tahsil Ballia. The main crops are melons, vegetables, and boro (a kind of rice). The largest area under the last-named crop is in pargana Sikanderpur West in tahsil Rasra. In that pargana it is largely sown on the banks of the river Ghogra.

*B Volume, page 39*

*Wells*—In 1339 Fasli there were in all 26,465 wells, out of which 20,744 were masonry and the rest were *kachcha*. All these wells irrigated an area of 148,909 acres in the whole district.

*C Volume, page 3*

*Prices*—There has been a considerable fall in prices of food grains during the last 10 years. In 1931 it showed a sudden fall as given below. During the last 10 years the average rate of wheat was 7 seers and 11 chhataks to the rupee : of barley 12 seers and 5 chhataks ; of common rice 6 seers and 7 chhataks ; of gram 10 seers and 13 chhataks, of maize 12 seers, and 9 chhataks ; and of *dal arhar* 6 seers and 12 chhataks. The rate of 1931 is noted below :

					Srs.	ch.
Wheat	..	..	..	..	14	1
Rice	..	..	..	..	10	6
Barley	..	..	..	..	21	13
Maize	..	..	..	.	20	8
Gram	..	..	..	..	16	7
<i>Dal arhar</i>	.	.	..	..	10	1

*C Volume, page 4*

*Wages*—The wages vary in different circles. But the average rates of wages are noted below :

*Ploughmen*—One bigha of land or in cash Rs.16 to Rs.25 per annum in addition to 3 seers of coarse grain daily.

*Weeding*—Annas 3 daily.

*Reaping*—One bundle of crop in 16 (approximately annas 6 per day).

*Threshing*—Four seers of coarse grain per day.

*B Volume, pages 49 and 50*

*Weights and measures*—The use of Gorakhpuri Paisa called here as Dhebua has been declared to be an offence with effect from 1st July, 1933, under G. O. Finance Department no. C-224/X—466, dated the 6th March, 1933.

*B Volume, page 51*

*Manufacture*—The indigo factory at Bilaria in pargana Gadha is no more in existence. The manufacture of white metal vessels at Turtipar is declining on account of general economic depression. Steam-power flour mills have been started in almost every important town of the district.

At Phephna a sugar mill is under construction. An oil engine has been set up at Baragaon for husking the pulses, especially of *masur* which is working satisfactorily at present.

At Kotwa in pargana Gadha carpets and blankets of superior quality are being prepared.

*B Volume, page 52*

*Sugar*—The sugar factories at Hanumangunj, Patkhauli, Ballia and at other places of the district are declining on account of hard competition with the sugar prepared at mills started in the neighbouring districts of Gorakhpur and Saran.

*C Volume, page 4*

*Fairs*—The receipts from the Dadri Fair for the last three years (1929 to 1931) averaged Rs.19,054 and expenditure Rs.19,458. The average number of bovine and equine animals that were brought under fair during the same period was 57,642 and 2,982 respectively, and the sales in each case averaged 22,809 and 935 respectively. The average number

of shops which brought articles of every description for sale was 1,165.

*B Volume, page 57*

*Communications*—At present a good number of motor lorries is running almost on all roads of the districts. This has given much facility to litigants.

*C Volume, page 4*

*Roads*—A list of metalled and unmetalled roads will be found in the Appendix. All the roads in the districts are now under the control of the District Board, with the exception of roads in the civil station and a portion of Ballia to Bansdih road (3 furlongs and 370 feet) which are under the control of the Public Works Department.

The road from Ballia town to village Jamuan on the Dadri Fair ground is metalled and is repaired by the Municipal Board.

*C Volume, page 4*

*Ferries*—There is no change in the number and management of ferries in this district. The total income derived from the ferries to the District Board during the year 1931-32 amounted to Rs.33,006.

*C Volume, page 5*

*Census of 1931*—The last census took place in 1931. The total population of the Ballia District increased from 831,009 in 1921 to 913,090 in the year 1931. The number of males rose from 426,520 to 469,068 showing an increase by 42,548 and the number of females rose from 404,489 to 444,022 showing an increase by 39,533. The percentage of increase in the number of males and females both was 10 per cent. In 1931 there were 9 towns and 1,876 villages of which 1,385 contained a population of 500 or less, 287 between 500 and 1,000, 145 between 1,000 to 2,000, 53 between 2,000 and 5,000

and 14 between 5,000 and 10,000 and only 1, i.e. Ballia Municipality had population of 18,143 against 18,215 in the last census.

*C Volume, page 5*

*Religion*—According to the last census of 1931, out of a total population of 913,090, there were 853,069 Hindus including 1,559 Aryas, 58,845 Muslims, 1,106 Christians, 69 Sikhs and only one Jain.

Of 853,069 Hindus there were 226,167 depressed classes and the rest 626,902 were other Hindus. The percentage of the former to the population of the district was 24·8 and that of the latter was 68·7. The percentage of Muslims to the population was 6·4 and of the other was only 0·1.

*B Volume, page 83 and C Volume, page 5*

*Literature*—Bakhsh Ram Pande of Haldi, Panch Deo Pande of Reoti and Ram Charitar Misra of Bansdih died. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Shivanand Misra of Ballia town died on 26th March, 1930

*B Volume, page 90*

*Dumraon Estate*—Maharani Beni Prasad Kuari was succeeded by her adopted son Maharaj Kumar Sri Newas Prasad Singh in or about 1908. After a lapse of some 4 years Maharaj Keso Prasad Singh was declared to be the legal heir of the estate.

*C Volume, page 5*

*Raja of Haldi*—Raja Rajendra Pratap Narain Deo of Haldi died on 30th July, 1928. He was succeeded by his son Raja Vijindra Pratap Narain Deo.

*C Volume, page 5*

*Decendants of DEOKI NANDAN*—Thakurain Jodha Kuari died on 16th August, 1932. The question of succession is still a subject of dispute pending in Court.

---

*C Volume, page 5*

*Pandey's of Bairia*—The estate of Babu Pramod Narain Pande continues to be under the management of Court of Wards on account of indebtedness.

Sheo Shanker Prasad Pande is no more a member of the Bairia Bench of Honorary Magistrates.

*C Volume, page 6*

*Raja M. Madho Lal*—Raja M. Madho Lal was succeeded by Captain Kuar Nand Lal who transferred the Taluqa of Ser in favour of the local proprietors.

*C Volume, page 6*

*Other land owners*—Babu Ram Bahadur Singh and Bijai Bahadur Singh are the son of Babu Banke Bahadur Singh of Nagra. Their share is still under the management of Court of Wards.

Babu Fateh Bahadur Singh and Babu Kharag Bahadur Singh, sons of Babu Bans Bahadur Singh deceased became major and the debt was liquidated. The estate was, therefore, released from Court of Wards management in 1931. Babu Ambika Kuar of Sahatwar ceased to be an Honorary Magistrate.

*Mander Mau Estate*—This estate lying in various villages of pargana Kharid of this district is a portion of Mander Mau Estate in Fyzabad District and was brought under Court of Wards management in 1931. About succession to this estate civil litigation is at present going on between the wards and Babu Parbhu Singh of Sahatwar. The gross income of the estate in the Ballia District is about Rs.5,000 annually.

*C Volume, page 7*

*Administration and Revenue District Staff*—The present strength of the district staff consists of five Deputy Collectors including the Treasury Officer with first class revenue and magisterial powers and three Tahsildars



In addition to them, there are eight Honorary Magistrates of whom Rai Bahadur Thakur Sarju Prasad Singh, Khan Sahib M. Samiullah, Pandit Lakshmi Narain Achari, Bhaiya Suraj Nath Singh exercise first class magisterial powers ; Babu Kedar Nath Singha, Babu Sita Ram Singh and Rai Sahib Thakur Sachidanand Singh and Dr. Matiullah of Nawanagar exercise second class powers. Besides these, there is a Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Ballia with first class powers consisting of M. Abdul Moghni, M.A., LL.B., Pandit Parshuram Chaube, M.A., LL.B., and Babu Sarju Prasad, B.A., LL.B.

There are also eight Honorary Assistant Collectors of whom Rai Bahadur Thakur Sarju Prasad Singh, Bhaiya Suraj Nath Singh and Babu Mahadeo Prasad have got first class powers and the remaining five, viz., Khan Sahib M. Samiullah, Rai Sahib Thakur Sachidanand Singh, M. Abdul Moghni, Pandit Kashi Nath Misra and Thakur Ram Naresh Singh of Rasra exercise second class revenue powers in different parganas of the district. Raja Rajendra Pratap Narain Deo of Haldi and Mahamdhapadhyaya Pandit Shiva Nand Misra have died. Q. Mohammad Monir is now an Honorary Magistrate on the retired list. Reverend Sampson and Babu Sant Gopal Singh ceased to work as Honorary Magistrates because they were not recommended for renewal of their powers. The Bairia Bench has been abolished.

Babu Govind Prasad Singh of Bansdih who was an Honorary Munsif died. Shaikh Abdul Ahad of Pharsatar is not an Honorary Munsif now.

There is also a Bench of Honorary Munsifs at Ballia consisting of the following :

- (1) Babu Lalta Prasad.
- (2) Babu Kedar Nath Sinha.
- (3) Sheikh Ali Hasan
- (4) Babu Sita Ram.

Besides them, Pandit Kashi Nath Misra of Bamhnauli is an Honorary Munsif in tahsil Bansdih.

At present there are also 54 *panchayats* working in this district.

*B Volume, page 114*

*The revenue*—The amount of present revenue of each pargana in the district with an incidence per acre will be found in table X of the Appendix

*B Volume, page 120*

*Ganges mahals*—With effect from 1st June, 1931, under the deep stream, rules the following 39 villages of pargana Ballia, 11 of pargana Doaba and 15 of pargana Gadha lying on the banks of the Ganges were transferred from Ballia to Shahabad.

*Pargana Ballia*—(1) Arazi Gang Barar Bilaspur, (2) Arazi Maufi Jug Chupra, (3) Arazi Maufi Chak Durjanpur, (4) Takar Khas, (5) Shivram Pur, (6) Bilarpur, (7) Bharatpur Upadhya, (8) Bhrihu Ashram, (9) Tewaripur Gangoli, (10) Paikauli, (11) Rampur, (12) Chaube Bel Gangberar, (13) Durjanpur, (14) Tulapur, Part I, (15) Dhanapah, (16) Rajapur, (17) Sobhapur, (18) Sabdalpur, (19) Shahpur Dighwar, (20) Tulapur Arazi Maufi, (21) Kurmipur, (22) Baghi, (23) Baikunthpur, (24) Pirthi Chak, (25) Cholahan Chak, (26) Ruderpur, (27) Gaighat, (28) Ghinu Chupra, (29) Dangrabad, (30) Dhondh Chupra, (31) Gangauli, (32) Kasimpur, (33) Mohammadpur, (34) Mohammadpur Muafi, (35) Niazipur, (36) Hansnagar, (37) Rikhni Chupra, (38) Jouhi, (39) Dhamouli.

*Pargana Doaba*—(1) Udhopur, (2) Bhagwanpur, (3) Dokti, (4) Jagdeo Pur, (5) Chak Nauranga, (6) Gopal Nagar, (7) Nauranga, (8) Tengaraha Niranjani, (9) Mahazi Dokti, (10) Noubarar no. 48, (11) Noubarar no. 49.

*Pargana Gadha*—(1) Ganbarar Chaturbhuj Tari, (2) Bijoura Gang Barar, (3) Sital Patti Gang Barar, (4) Sarwanpur Noubarar, (5) Shahpur Dahsala, (6) Bailasipah Noubarar,

(7) Palia Noubarar. (8) Rai Kishun Patti Noubarar. (9) Sheopur Gangbarar, (10) Sarwanpur 1873 and 1881. (11) Bailsipah 1873 and 1881, (12) Palia 1873 and 1881, (13) Rai Kishen Patti 1873 and 1881, (14) Shahpur 1873 and 1881, (15) Kulharia 1873 and 1881.

The following villages were transferred from Shahabad to Ballia with effect from the date mentioned above :

(1) Parsotimpur	(6) Tewari Chak.
(2) Koulpat Chupra.	(7) Ranpur Misra
(3) Rampur Chak.	(8) Taranpur.
(4) Bangsopal Chupra	(9) Lodipur Bhagwat
(5) Tola Bare Babu	(10) Pandepur.

On account of these transfers a sum of Rs.14,096-3 on account of revenue and cesses was transferred from Ballia to Shahabad and the revenue and cesses transferred from Shahabad to Ballia amounted to Rs.3,538-12-10 during the revenue year 1931-32.

*C Volume, page 8 and B Volume, page 124*

*Police stations and force*—The district is divided into 10 circles. There are outposts at Ballia, Rasra, Bandih, Sahatwar, Bairia, Sikanderpur, Maniar and Reoti. The police force is in the charge of a Superintendent of Police assisted by one Circle Inspector. In 1931 it comprised of 26 Sub-Inspectors, 36 Head Constables, 315 Constables and 774 village Chaukidars.

*B Volume, page 125*

*Crime*—Due to agrarian riots in the district more particularly in pargana Doaba, the exclusion of spears from the operations of the Indian Arms Act throughout the Ballia District was cancelled under G. O. no. 2083/VIII—30, dated the 22nd August, 1931. The manufacture and sale of these weapons without a licence is now unlawful.

---

*C Volume, page 8*

*Excise (Liquors)*—The surcharge system was in force upto 31st March, 1933. Since April 1933, settlement of excise shops by auction has been enforced. The Sugar Works Company Limited, Cawnpore, still hold the contract and supply of country liquor except that the contract was held by the Indian Distillery, Cawnpore, from April, 1927 to March, 1930. The present number of shops is 36.

*C Volume, page 8*

*Hemp drugs*—The surcharge fixed fee system is still in force. The number of shops decreased from 53 to 51 from 1925-26. Consumption increased steadily upto 1929-30, but was reduced to some extent during the year 1930-31 and 1931-32.

*C Volume, page 9*

*Opium*—The number of opium shops is at present 7.

*C Volume, page 9*

*Income-tax*—Table XIV showing tahsilwise income-tax was abolished under G. O. no. 2203/IA—557, dated the 4th June, 1927. Hence it has been omitted from the Appendix.

*B Volume, page 131*

*Post Office and Telegraph*—The number of post offices increased from 41 in 1921 to 58 in 1932. A new telegraph office was opened at Bansdih with effect from 1st April, 1928.

*B Volume, page 132*

*Municipality*—The present Municipal Board consists of 10 elected and 3 nominated members. Its receipt and expenditure will be found in table XV of the appendix. The total population of the Municipality in the last census was 18,143 of whom 14,655 were Hindus, 3,368 Muslims, 36 Christians, 69 Sikhs, 1 Jain and 14 others.

*B Volume, page 132*

*District Board*—The present District Board consists of 28 elected and 3 nominated members. Its receipt and expenditure will be found in table XIV of the appendix. The chief development in the Boards' activities is in the Educational Department which has got a separate Chairman elected from among the members of the Board.

*C Volume, page 9*

*Education*—Rai Bahadur Thakur Sarju Prasad Singh is now the Manager of the Anglo-Vernacular Town School at Ballia. The number of literate persons of the district rose from 39,250 in 1921 to 53,689 in 1931 showing an increase of 37 per cent.

Of the total number of literate persons, 49,563 were males as against 37,327 and 4,126 females as against 1,923 in 1921.

The number of Hindu literate persons was 46,283 and that of Muslims was 6,819. The percentage of the former to the population of the Hindus excluding depressed classes was 7 per cent. and percentage of the latter to the total population was 12 per cent.

A list of schools will be found in the appendix. On 31st March, 1932, there were 506 schools out of which 490 were for primary education and 61 for secondary education. The total number of scholars for both was 34,335 males and 4,022 females.

*B Volume, page 135*

*Dispensaries*—A new dispensary at Sikanderpur was opened by the Ballia District Board on 1st December, 1928.

*C Volume, page 9*

*Cattle pound*—In addition to one cattle pound in Ballia Municipality and one in Rasra Notified Area, there are at present 13 cattle pounds in Ballia Tahsil, 15 in Bansdih and 10

in Rasra Tahsil. A list showing names of places of these cattle pounds is enclosed to the appendix.

*B Volume, page 136*

*Nazul land*—The total area of nazul land in 1905-06 was 1,855 acres. In 1932 it rose to 2,139 acres on account of acquisition of lands for the construction of several vernacular schools, roads, thana buildings and extension of new town of Ballia and construction of ring bunds

Nazul land measuring 8 acres 1 rod and 26 poles at Koran-tadih, 5-1-28 in Rasyan, 8-2-26 in Jaddupur and 14-3-30 in village Fakhanpura making a total of 37 acres 1 rod and 30 poles have been relinquished including the buildings standing thereon in favour of heirs of original proprietors for Rs.10,000.

*Government estates*—The following are the Government estates in this district :

(1) *Island no. 36 in pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—This was discovered in 1864 in the Saran District and was held to be a Government property under Regulation XI, 1825. It was transferred to Ballia in 1875. Between the years 1875 and 1918 it was leased to different persons on different jamas. Since 1st October, 1919, it is leased to Babu Sheo Nandan Singh, son of Babu Kunj Behari Singh, resident of village Sitab Diara, district Saran. Its annual rental payable by the lessee was Rs.1,700 up to 30th June, 1930. Since 1st July, 1930, for a period of five years it has been settled with the same lessee at an annual jama of Rs.2,200.

In 1919 the Maharaja of Dumraon claiming the island to be an accretion of his estate brought a civil suit against the Secretary of State which ended in favour of Government in 1930. In view of the valuable services rendered in litigation by Babu Kunj Behari Singh, father of the lessee, the Government have sanctioned a life-time lease in favour of Sheo

Nandan Singh at an annual rental of Rs.2,200. Its total area in 1931-32 was 3,078 acres of which only 658 acres were culturable.

(2) *Diaras Gangapur, Ghayaspur, Siswan and Bhagar, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—These estates were formed in the river Ghogra as Government property in the year 1916-17 and are under direct management. A Sazawal and a peon are attached there. The total demand in 1931-32 was Rs.6,762 and the total collections amounted to Rs.5,577-5-6. The total area in 1931-32 of these estates was 3,921 acres out of which 1,776 acres were culturable.

(3) *Bansgopal Chupra, Parsotimpur, Tola Bare Babu, Rampur Chak and Koulapat Chupra Tukra I, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—These villages originally formed a part of taluqa Durjanpur of this district, but under the deep stream rules were transferred to Shahabad in 1905. They were purchased by Bihar Government in default of payment of land revenue and were transferred here as Government estate with effect from 1st June, 1931. The first two villages have been given on *theka* for a period of three years on a jama of Rs.793 less deductions on account of Balpachat and Bijmar. The remaining three villages are under water and are being retransferred to Shahabad with effect from 1st May, 1933.

#### DIRECTORY

#### C Volume, page 10

*Agrauli, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The population of this village rose from 2,075 in 1921 to 2,536 in 1931, of whom 61 were Muhammadans. There is an upper primary vernacular school.

*Bahuara, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—The population of this village fell from 4,767 in 1921 to 4,589 in 1931, of which 48 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus.

*Bairia, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—The Town Area Act II of 1914 was withdrawn and Sanitation Act was enforced. There is a panchayat. The village has a vernacular middle and upper primary school. Its population rose from 6,753 to 7,838 in 1931, of whom 722 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus.

In this village there is a Trust created by Radha Mohan Prasad Pande of Bairia in 1898 by a will endowing all his property in the districts of Ballia, Ghazipur and Shahabad to religious and charitable purposes. It was a part of the object of the Trust to maintain a Sanskrit Pathshala and Library for the benefit of the public and to give alms at Re. 1 per day to the poor and destitute. In 1922 the Trust was registered under Act XX of 1860 as a society styled "Radha Mohan Trust Society, Ballia." It is at present managed by Sheo Shankar Prasad Pande of Bairia.

Pandit Lachhimi Prasad Pande and Krishna Deopayan Pande are the sons of Pramodh Narain Pande whose estates are under the management of Court of Wards.

*Ballia, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The population of the town fell from 18,215 in 1921 to 18,143 in 1931, of whom 14,465 were Hindus, 3,368 Muhammadans and 310 were others. The Sarju River is now flowing just south of the town and joins the Ganges in village Nagwa at a distance of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of the Ballia Town. The Ganges is gradually shifting towards south and a big *diara* is formed between the two rivers. The trade of the town is flourishing.

*Ballia pargana, tahsil Ballia*—The population of this pargana rose from 160,792 in 1921 to 179,976 in 1931, of whom 166,868 were Hindus, 12,677 Muslims and others were 931. Thirty-nine villages as detailed under head "Ganges Mahals" were transferred to Shahabad under the deep stream rules in 1931.



*Ballia Tahsil*—The population of this tahsil in the last census of 1931 was 362,864, consisting of 241,628 Hindus, 20,340 Muhammadans and 896 others. In this tahsil in addition to one sub-divisional officer and a tahsildar there are five special honorary magistrates and one bench of honorary magistrates at Ballia. There are also five honorary assistant collectors who dispose of revenue cases. For civil cases there are at present a sub-judge and a munsif in addition to a bench of honorary munsifs.

*C Volume, page 11*

*Bansdih, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—The population of the town rose from 6,684 in 1921 to 8,535 in 1931, of whom 7,854 were Hindus, 668 Muhammadans and 13 were of other religions. The Town Area Act II of 1914 is enforced here and the tax on circumstances and property is assessed on inhabitants. The average receipt during the last three years excluding opening balance was Rs. 3,090-14-8 and the average expenditure amounted to Rs. 3,013-6-0 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation per head of population was Re.0-4-9 only.

*Bansdih Tahsil*—At the last census of 1931 the population of the tahsil was 255,775, of whom 257,192 were Hindus, 17,691 Muhammadans and 892 were the followers of other religions. In this tahsil in addition to a sub-divisional officer and a tahsildar, there are three honorary magistrates, two honorary assistant collectors and one honorary munsif.

*Baragaon, pargana Kopachit East, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census of 1931 the population of this town was 8,700, of whom 7,929 were Hindus, 765 Muhammadans and 6 were others. This is a town area under Act II of 1914. The average receipt during the last three years excluding the opening balance was Rs.2,701-2-0 and the average expenditure amounted to Rs.2,319-6-0 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation

per head of population was Re. 0-4-1 only. This is a big trading centre in grain dealing in this district. There is also an upper primary school. An oil engine for husking pulses has been set up in this town.

*C Volume, page 12*

*Basantpur, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The population of this village in 1931 was 3,762, of whom 3,622 were Hindus and the rest 140 were Muhammadans. It is situated on the border of a big *tal* known as Surha Tal and has got an upper primary school. Sanitation and Panchayat Acts are in force here.

*Bhadaon, pargana and tahsil Rasra*—At the last census of 1931 there were 24,644 Hindus, 740 Muhammadans and 4 others.

*Bhilsand, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—At the last census there were 4,111 Hindus and 523 Muhammadans. Sanitation Act is in force here. There are upper and lower primary schools. The chief industry of the village is the manufacture of palanquin and other wood works.

*Bilthra, pargana Sikanderpur West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census of 1931 the population of this village numbered 967 persons against 1,247 in 1921, of whom 928 were Hindus and the rest 39 were Muhammadans. A flour mill has recently been opened here.

*Chakia, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census there were 2,965 Hindus and 31 were Muhammadans. The inhabitants of the village to save themselves from the floods of the river Ganges constructed a *bundh* out of their own pockets. From this *bundh* 11 villages lying east of Chakia are now in a safe condition.

*Chand Diara, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census of 1931 there were 1,852 Hindus only. Panchayats Act is in force here in tola Thekaha appertaining to this village. There is also an upper primary school.

*Chandpur, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—In 1921 the population of this village numbered 2,513 souls, but at the last census of 1931 it fell to 2,466, of whom 42 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus

*Chhata, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—Village Sanitation Act and Panchayat Acts are in force in this village. At the last census of 1931 its population was 2,587, of whom 205 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. There is a primary school.

*Chilkahar, pargana Kopachit West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census of 1931 there were 1,275 Hindus and 156 Muhammadans. There is also a panchayat

*C Volume, page 13*

*Doaba pargana, tahsil Ballia*—The population of this pargana rose from 80,491 in 1921 to 84,641 in 1931 of whom 2,022 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. Almost the whole Doaba pargana is innundated with water during floods. A *bundh* between Chandpur and Srpalpur is under construction.

*Duhabihra pargana, Sikanderpur East, tahsil Bansdih*—The population of this village rose from 3,175 in 1921 to 3,417 in 1931 of whom 3,225 were Hindus and 192 were Muhammadans.

*Dumri pargana Kopachit East, tahsil Rasra*—The population of this village rose from 1,998 in 1921 to 2,175 in 1931, of whom 552 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus.

*Gaighat, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—Panchayat Act is in force here. At the last census the population of the village numbered 2,301 persons of whom only 93 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus.

*Garha pargana, tahsil Ballia*—The population of this pargana increased from 37,778 in 1921 to 41,516 in 1931 of whom

39,691 were Hindus, 1,823 Muhammadans and only 2 were the followers of other religions.

*Garwar, pargana Kopachit East, tahsil Ballia*—The population in 1931 was 1,863 consisting of 202 Muhammadans and 186 others. The rest 1,475 were Hindus. There is vernacular middle school. The manufacture of sugarcane pressing machine has been started here and is in progress. There is a panchayat also.

*Hajouli, pargana Kopachit West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census in 1931 there were 1,807 Hindus and 136 Muhammadans. Panchayat Act is also in force here.

*Haldharpur, pargana Bhadaon, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census of 1931 there were 570 Hindus and 30 Muslims only. There is a police station.

*Haldi, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The village is situated on the northern banks of the river Ganges. The population in 1931 numbered 4,615 persons, of whom 4,100 were Hindus, 511 Muhammadans and 4 others. There is a hereditary Raja named Raja Vijindra Pratap Narain Deo.

*C Volume, page 14*

*Haldi, pargana Sikandarpur West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census of 1931 there were 3,379 Hindus and 104 Muhammadans.

*Hanumanganj, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—This village is famous for its preparation of sugar of superior quality. Several sugar factories on old system are working here, but the business is not flourishing on account of hard competition with sugar supplied by mills. Babu Mahadeo Prasad is the leading zamindar of this village. He is also the Government Treasurer and Honorary Assistant Collector, I Class. There is an upper primary school. In the census of 1931 there were 2,044 Hindus and 69 Muhammadans.

*Husenabad, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—According to the census in 1931 there were 2,193 Hindus and 38 Muhammadans.

*Jouhi, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 2,096 Hindus and 62 Muhammadans. The village was transferred to Shahabad with effect from 1st June, 1931, under the deep stream rules.

*Karamar, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—According to the last census in 1931 there were 2,585 Hindus and 284 Muhammadans. The village has maintained its reputation of preparing *garha* cloth of superior quality.

*Karnai, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The population of the village in 1931 numbered 2,263 Hindus, 22 Muhammadans and 30 others. There is an upper primary school. A library known as “Nawa Janak Sahitya Sadan” has been recently opened by the inhabitants of the village.

*Karon, pargana Gadha, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 2,181 persons, of whom only 17 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. A sugar mill has been opened here.

*Kotwa, pargana Gadha, tahsil Ballia*—There are 2,770 persons according to the census of 1931, of whom 190 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. A girls’ school is under construction here. There is also a steamer station. There is also a panchayat.

*B Volume, page 209*

*Kathoura, pargana Sikanderpur East, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census in 1931 there were 1,766 persons of whom only 11 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. Maharaja Sahib of Hathua has got a big temple constructed here in the memory of late Jangli Baba on the bank of the river Ghogra about a mile west of Qutubganj where petty fairs are held on Hindu religious festivals.

---

*B Volume, page 224*

*Korantadih, pargana Gadha, tahsil Ballia*—There were only 34 Hindus at the last census of 1931. There is no police station now. The old post office has been sold to a local zamindar.

*C Volume, page 14*

*Lakhnesar, pargana Lakhnesar, tahsil Rasra*—The population of this deserted village was only 1 (Hindu) at the last census in 1931. The village is a historical one.

*C Volume, page 15*

*Lakhnesar pargana, tahsil Rasra*—The population of this pargana rose from 40,568 in 1921 to 46,058 in 1931 of whom 4,036 were Hindus, 5,447 Muhammadans and 250 were others.

*Mairitar, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census in 1931 the population of this village numbered 2,662 persons of whom 2,500 were Hindus and 62 were Muhammadans. Panchayat Act is in force here.

*Majhwa, pargana Ballia, tahsil Ballia*—The population of this village increased from 2,326 in 1921 to 2,539 persons in 1931, of whom only 24 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus.

*Maniar, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—The population of this town rose from 6,801 to 7,669 persons in 1931, of whom 543 were Muhammadans and the rest were Hindus. The town Area Act II of 1914 is in force here. The average receipt of tax on circumstances and property was Rs.2,995-15-5 and the expenditure amounted to Rs.2,880-14-0 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation per head of population was 5 annas only. There is a vernacular middle school and a police out-post.

*Murli Chupra, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931, there were 3,052 Hindus and 124 Muhammadans.

*Nagra, pargana Sikanderpur West, tahsil Rasra*—The shares of Babu Fateh Bahadur Singh and Kharag Bahadur Singh, sons of Babu Bans Bahadur Singh, were released from the management of Court of Wards in 1931. The estate of the sons of Babu Banke Bahadur Singh is still under the Court of Wards. At the last census in 1931 there were 2,020 Hindus, 400 Muhammadans and 10 were others. Panchayat and Sanitation Acts are in force here

*Nagwa, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 3,321 Hindus and 218 Muslims. The village is situated on the bank of the river Ganges. Owing to the erosion of the river the area is decreasing every year. The river Sarju joins its parent river Ganges near this village. There is an upper primary school.

*C Volume, page 16*

*Narainpur, pargana Gadha, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 the population of this village rose to 3,329 persons against 3,265 in 1921. There were 3,168 Hindus and the rest 161 were Muhammadans.

*Narhi, pargana Gadha, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 4,600 Hindus and 116 Muhammadans.

*Pakari pargana Sikanderpur East, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census in 1931 there were 3,091 Hindus and 191 Muhammadans.

*Pharsatar, pargana Sikanderpur West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census the population of the village numbered 1,798 persons of whom 1,449 were Hindus and 349 were Muhammadans.

*Phephna, pargana Kopachit East, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census there were 984 Hindus and 101 Muhammadans. A sugar mill under the proprietorship of M. Sultan Ahmad is under construction.

*Pur, pargana Sikanderpur East, tahsil Bansdih*—The census statement of 1931 returned 6,253 souls of whom 5,905 were Hindus and 348 were Muhammadans.

*Rasra, pargana Lakhnesar, tahsil Rasra*—Rasra is a notified area. Tax on circumstances and property is assessed on the inhabitants. The average income during the last three years was Rs.5,184-13-4 and the expenditure amounted to Rs.1,450-6-8. The population of this town according to census of 1931 numbered 2,654 Hindus, 2,669 Muhammadans and 118 others. Two flour mills have been recently opened here. There is also an English school.

*B Volume, page 244*

*Rasra Tahsil*—At the last census there were 119,277 Hindus, 10,477 Muhammadans and 466 were the followers of other religions. In addition to a sub-divisional officer and a tahsildar there is also an honorary assistant collector at Rasra.

*C Volume, page 16*

*Ratsand, pargana Kopachit East, tahsil Ballia*—The census statement of 1931 returned 3,759 souls of whom 3,045 were Hindus, 367 Muhammadans and the rest 4 were followers of other religions. There is a vernacular middle school.

*C Volume, page 17*

*Reoti, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—The census statement of 1931 returned 8,468 souls of whom 832 were Muhammadans and the rest 7,636 were Hindus. The Town Area Act II of 1914 is enforced here. The average receipt during the last three years from tax on circumstances and property was Rs.2,223-9-9 and the expenditure amounted to Rs 2,087-15-8 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation per head was Re.0-3-4 only.

*Sahatwar, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census of 1931 there were 7,178 Hindus and 718 Muhammadans. This is a town area under Act II of 1914. The average receipt for the last three years from tax on circumstances and property was Rs 3,678-15-7 and the expenditure amounted to



Rs.3,656 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation per head was Rs.0-5-11. The town is famous for manufacture of palanquins of superior quality. There is a vernacular middle school.

*Seria, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—The census statement of 1931 returned 1,807 Hindus and 106 Muhammadans. There is primary school. The village passed from the hands of the family of Raja M. Madho Lal to local proprietors.

*Shivpur Diar, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—At the time of the last census in 1931 there were 5,237 Hindus and 161 Muhammadans. The village is situated on the banks of the river Ganges. A major portion of it has gone towards the south of the deep stream. On account of severe erosion by the river Ganges the inhabitants are moving to other surrounding villages.

*Sikanderpur, pargana Sikanderpur East, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census there were 3,945 Hindus, 2,456 Muhammadans and 123 others. It is a town area under Act II of 1914. The average receipt from tax on circumstances and property during the last three years was Rs.2,920-15-0 and the average expenditure amounted to Rs.3,060-14-0 on 31st March, 1933. The incidence of taxation per head was Rs.5-8-0. The town is famous for its manufacture of *itr*, or the otto of roses, jasmine, etc. There is a police station and vernacular middle school. A dispensary on western system was opened by the district board in 1928.

### *C Volume, page 18*

*Sikanderpur East pargana, tahsil Bansdih*—The population of the whole pargana in 1931 was 96,845, of whom 85,701 were Hindus and 10,266 were Muhammadans and the rest were others.

*Sikanderpur West pargana, tahsil Rasra*—The population of the whole pargana in 1931 was 165,082 of whom

152,896 were Hindus, 11,674 Muhammadans and 512 were the followers of other religions.

*Sonbarsa, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 6,942 Hindus and 136 Muhammadans. There is a dispensary and upper primary school.

*Sonwani, pargana and tahsil Ballia*—At the last census in 1931 there were 1,191 Hindus and 217 Muhammadans. There is a primary school. The village is famous for its good quality of *sendur*.

*Sukhpura, pargana Kharid, tahsil Bansdih*—At the last census in 1931 the population of this village was 3,737 of whom 398 were Muhammadans, 3,336 were Hindus and 3 were others. Sanitation Act is in force here

*Suremanpur, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—The census statements in 1931 showed 1,471 Hindus and 42 Muhammadans. The village is now free from erosion of the river Ghogra as it has shifted about two miles to the north of this village leaving its old bed in form of a *nala* which flows through the villages Shiwal, Raja Tengarha, Gopalnagar and Adhisjhua where it joins the main stream of river Ghogra. There is an upper primary school. The new embankment was not completed.

*Srinagar, pargana Doaba, tahsil Ballia*—According to census in 1931 there were 3,803 Hindus only. The Bengal and North-Western Railway has made a sluice gate near this village but it is kept closed during the floods and hence the area of this village north to the Railway line remains under water.

*Tari Bara Gaon, pargana Sikanderpur West, tahsil Rasra*—At the last census in 1931 there were 2,359 Hindus, 48 Muhammadans and 87 were others.

*C Volume, page 19*

*Tekadeori, pargana Lakhnesar, tahsil Rasra*—The census statement showed that in 1931 there were 1,536 Hindus and 422 were Muhammadans

*Turtipar, pargana Sikandarpur West, tahsil Rasra*—The total population of the village in 1931 was 2,024, of whom 1,792 were Hindus, 222 were Muhammadans and 10 were others. Brass vessel manufacture is declining.

*Ubhaon, pargana Sikandarpur West, tahsil Rasra*—The population of this village rose from 394 in 1921 to 490 in 1931, of whom 338 were Muhammadans and the rest 152 were Hindus. There is a police station.

---

# **Gazetteer of Ballia**

---

## **APPENDIX**

---



# GAZETTEER OF BALLIA

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil .. .	i
2. TABLE II.—Population by Thanas .. ..	ii
3. TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .	iii
4. TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. ..	iv
5. TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation ..	v
6. TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops ..	vi
7. TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice . . .	ix
8. TABLE VIII.—Cognizable Crime .. ..	x
9. TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement ..	xi
10. TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year ? .. .	xii
11. TABLE XI.—Excise .. .	xiii
12. TABLE XII.—Stamp .. .	xiv
13. TABLE XIII.—Income-tax . . .	xv
14. TABLE XV.—Municipality .. .	xvii
15. TABLE XVI.—Police . . .	xviii
16. TABLE XVIII.—Education . . .	xix
17. List of Schools .. .	xx
18. List of Roads .. .	xxxi
19. Ferries .. .	xxxvi
20. List of Post Offices .. .	xxxvii
21. Markets .. .	xxxix
22. Fairs . . .	xlii
23. List of cattle pounds .. .	xliv



# APPENDIX

TABLE I—*Population by tahsils, 1931*

Tahsils	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Ballia ..	362,864	184,140	178,724	341,628	173,429	168,199	20,340	10,201	10,139	896	510	386
Bansih ..	275,775	140,697	135,078	257,192	131,569	125,623	17,691	8,671	9,020	892	457	435
Rasra ..	274,451	144,231	130,220	252,667	133,390	119,277	20,814	10,337	10,477	970	504	466
Total ..	913,090	469,068	444,022	851,487	438,388	413,099	58,845	29,209	29,636	2,758	1,471	1,287

NOTE—(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Jain, Sikh, Radhaswami and Christians.



TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1931

Thanas	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Bairia ..	99,965	50,147	49,818	97,204	48,821	48,443	2,701	1,326	1,375	..	..	..
Ballia ..	129,193	66,264	62,929	118,734	60,793	57,941	10,119	5,265	4,854	340	206	134
Garwar ..	72,282	37,515	34,767	65,818	34,345	31,473	5,803	2,809	2,994	661	361	300
Narhi ..	59,894	30,456	29,438	57,135	29,129	28,006	2,751	1,323	1,428	8	4	4
Sahatwar ..	90,837	45,667	45,170	86,759	43,643	43,116	3,987	1,979	2,008	91	45	46
Bansdih ..	118,037	59,550	58,487	112,863	56,983	55,880	5,158	2,560	2,598	16	7	9
Haldharpur ..	66,550	35,215	31,335	64,186	33,953	30,233	2,246	1,200	1,046	118	62	56
Rasra ..	87,828	46,438	41,390	80,158	42,601	37,557	7,110	3,547	3,563	560	290	270
Sikandarpur ..	116,132	60,222	55,910	103,694	54,179	49,515	11,547	5,584	5,963	891	459	432
Ubhaon ..	72,372	37,594	34,778	64,876	33,941	30,935	7,423	3,616	3,807	73	37	36
Total ..	913,090	469,068	444,022	851,487	438,388	413,099	58,845	29,209	29,636	2,758	1,471	1,287

Note—(a) Brahmanic only

(b) Includes Arya, Jan, Sikh, Radhaswami and Christian,





TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1924	24,509	13,006	11,503	29.47	19,247	10,291	8,956	23.16
1925	13,068	6,932	6,136	28.67	16,096	8,837	7,259	19.37
1926	3,475	1,829	1,646	47.05	18,517	10,025	8,492	22.28
1927	26,583	14,396	12,187	31.09	15,027	8,192	6,835	18.80
1928	26,499	14,271	12,228	31.88	18,033	9,592	8,441	25.81
1929	21,603	11,639	9,964	28.92	19,159	9,930	9,229	23.95
1930	26,192	14,196	11,996	27.62	14,867	8,048	6,819	32.85
1931	24,333	13,090	11,243	29.28	23,219	12,229	10,990	27.96

TABLE IV—*Deaths according to cause*

Year	Total deaths from					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1924 .. ..	19,247	1,407	737	6	13,458	179
1925 .. ..	16,096	629	6	49	12,342	231
1926 .. ..	18,517	2,899	1,153	421	10,196	351
1927 .. ..	15,027	642	1,262	221	9,385	383
1928 .. ..	18,033	1,588	2,168	102	10,520	334
1929 .. ..	19,159	3,209	2,910	153	9,591	349
1930 .. ..	14,867	586	160	133	10,376	379
1931 .. ..	23,219	2,064	3,469	168	13,833	586





TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1339 Fash

Pargana and Tahsil	Cultivated											Double cropped
	Total area	Waste	Cultur- able	Irrigated						Dry	Total	
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Balia Pargana	109,422	18,765	9,550	9,850	..	8,497	.	1,353	71,257	81,107	19,472	
Doaba do.	83,644	26,472	5,328	1,025	.	906	.	119	50,819	51,844	13,060	
Garha do	37,064	3,969	2,782	1,215	.	739	.	476	29,098	30,313	5,237	
Kopachit East Purgana	44,803	3,893	7,015	16,623	.	14,749	.	1,874	17,272	33,895	8,298	
Tahsil Balha	274,933	53,099	24,675	28,713	.	24,891	.	3,822	168,446	197,159	46,067	
Sikandarpur East	83,250	11,424	11,613	31,124	.	22,285	.	8,839	29,089	60,213	15,439	
Khard	154,307	26,277	23,320	27,077	.	23,584	.	3,493	77,633	104,710	34,025	
Tahsil Bansdih	237,557	37,701	34,933	58,201	.	45,869	.	12,332	106,722	164,923	49,464	
Sikandarpur West	166,456	17,472	28,504	70,753	.	51,516	..	19,237	49,727	120,480	30,934	
Kopachit West	37,616	3,841	8,001	15,069	.	10,848	.	4,221	10,705	25,774	6,839	
Lakhtesar	34,384	3,642	7,147	11,685	.	9,281	.	2,404	11,910	23,595	6,217	
Bhadaon	32,273	5,070	6,603	11,958	.	6,504	.	5,454	8,642	20,600	5,544	
Tahsil Rasra	270,729	30,025	50,255	109,465	.	78,149	.	31,316	80,984	190,449	49,534	
District Total	783,219	120,825	109,863	196,379	.	148,909	.	47,470	356,152	552,531	145,065	



TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ballia

Years	Rabi							Kharif				
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Total	Sugar-cane	Arhar	Rice	Maize	Kodan
1331 Fashi ..	170,409	56,404	13,451	34,176	20,031	302	86,319	6,919	4,166	14,782	26,637	9,319
1332 ..	163,593	50,835	13,038	28,685	19,918	213	79,172	5,263	4,572	16,169	18,613	9,399
1333 ..	162,301	41,747	11,914	46,741	20,573	.	88,997	5,699	5,055	17,799	21,631	13,530
1334 ..	159,043	42,561	12,859	31,494	19,831	..	91,211	5,831	6,055	17,224	20,471	11,678
1335 ..	147,774	45,730	10,542	28,950	19,578	..	92,000	6,064	6,848	17,764	19,783	9,786
1336 ..	148,276	45,318	10,501	28,624	24,557	.	14,290	5,427	10,335	18,136	20,354	11,528
1337 ..	160,426	48,679	11,940	20,772	26,005	.	90,126	4,548	7,440	15,227	23,191	10,688
1338 ..	163,153	49,618	10,981	24,978	26,665	..	84,730	4,723	7,292	16,053	22,310	8,373
1339 ..	156,189	45,975	12,384	21,847	25,990	..	84,414	4,902	8,729	15,952	17,501	9,624





TABLE VI(b)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bansdih

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Total	Sugar-cane	Arhar	Rice	Maize	Kodan
1331 Fash .	92,063	21,373	19,247	10,785	15,289	586	106,941	15,217	7,908	49,447	8,227	15,696
1332 „ ..	110,523	22,985	19,676	14,106	16,889	467	96,679	11,694	6,937	51,125	6,310	12,287
1333 „ .	97,313	19,725	19,447	12,581	14,923	397	108,008	12,236	9,281	53,492	7,339	18,013
1334 „ ..	92,586	20,067	22,052	11,624	13,675	1	107,529	12,867	11,162	50,941	6,452	17,049
1335 „ ..	95,965	24,518	19,466	11,355	13,204		109,398	13,103	12,584	48,180	7,154	19,240
1336 „ ..	92,176	24,921	18,451	12,253	14,365	.	108,173	12,037	13,490	44,352	7,138	21,170
1337 „ ..	96,552	25,614	18,350	10,986	15,237	..	106,510	9,851	11,139	42,309	8,914	22,674
1338 „ ..	101,452	28,153	18,923	11,162	16,287	..	108,133	9,908	12,224	45,071	8,924	21,301
1339 „ ..	107,024	28,346	21,678	12,652	16,785	..	105,978	10,615	10,932	43,649	10,595	19,128

TABLE VI(c)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rasra

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Peas	Opium	Total	Sugar-cane	Ahar	Rice	Maize	Kodan
1331 Fasli ..	92,975	14,725	33,796	9,870	34,138	446	102,811	18,547	6,339	72,411	182	5,332
1332 „ ..	101,335	15,307	32,521	13,772	39,390	345	102,969	14,158	5,115	79,502	122	4,072
1333 „ ..	98,336	12,542	35,460	13,410	36,700	224	101,956	15,540	7,089	71,661	334	7,332
1334 „ ..	93,365	13,046	36,616	11,253	32,450	.	103,759	16,708	8,559	70,473	321	7,698
1335 „ .	95,536	17,444	35,215	10,532	32,345		104,107	18,293	9,800	67,095	368	8,551
1336 „ .	96,805	20,206	33,102	10,628	32,869		101,487	16,407	11,325	63,343	566	9,846
1337 „ ..		.	..	.		2	97,600	13,385	7,966	64,652	776	10,821
1338 „ ..	102,590	21,819	33,391	11,811	35,567		102,018	16,131	10,361	64,752	601	10,173
1339 „ ..	108,689	20,958	34,774	13,814	39,143		99,540	17,172	8,400	64,278	597	9,093





TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Offences against public tranquility Chapter VIII	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of												
		Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Opium Act	Private Act
1924	43	6	2	7	..	35	6	18	.	34		.	3	
1925	46	2	2	2	18	2	18	3	20	1	91	..	4	
1926	89	8	1	1	12	3	18	5	15	7	46	..	2	
1927	76	3	4	4	8	..	42	7	26	1	77	..	10	
1928	52	11	2	2	20	1	31	6	16	..	88	..	7	
1929	29	1	1	1	24	..	31	6	8	..	55	..	14	
1930	34	..	12	..	10	.	34	4	15	..	38	..	9	
1931	45	1	1	1	37	..	47	..	17	1	85	..	21	



TABLE VIII—*Cognizable crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	Suo moto	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1924 .. ..	1,193		393	543	82	461
1925 .. ..	1,023	.	401	351	120	431
1926 . . .	1,118		414	587	91	496
1927 .. .	1,476		484	783	202	583
1928 .. ..	1,616		355	563	104	459
1929 .. .	1,545	.	438	642	124	518
1930 .. ..	1,500	.	427	616	125	491
1931 .. .	1,578	.	522	866	243	623





TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlement*

Tahsil	Pargana	Year of settlement				
		Perma nent settle- ment, 1789-93	Revision of records			
			1837	1841	1877	1882
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balha	Balha ..	1,36,722	.	1,48,711	..	1,58,024
	Doaba	58,429	..	63,126	..	68,421
	Garha .	38,672	.	39,940	.	42,884
Rasra {	Kopachit East	71,069	..	71,125	.	40,595
	Do. West ..					30,095
	Lakhnesar .	20,501	.	20,273	..	20,271
	Bhadaon	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
Bansdih {	Sikandarpur .	(a) 1,49,379	1,62,608	17,331	1,64,885	17,331
	West Sikandarpur East					
	Kharid	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
	Total District .	6,04,440	6,64,531		6,90,755	

(a) Includes Rs.17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

Revised demand for tappa Dhaka

TABLE X—Present demand of revenue and cesses for the year 1339 Fashi

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in <i>An-Akbari</i>	Revenue	Acreage cess	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Doaba ..	Fatehpur Bihia ..	73,454 3 2	6,241 13 5	79,696 0 7	1 8 7	0 15 1
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	1,31,989 11 4	10,141 7 10	1,42,131 3 2	1 12 0	1 4 9
Garha ..	Garha ..	46,523 8 11	3,885 3 0	50,408 11 11	1 10 7	1 5 9
Kopachit East ..	Kopachit ..	40,082 3 0	4,338 8 0	44,420 11 0	1 4 11	0 15 10
Total, Ballia Tahsil ..	..	2,92,049 10 5	24,607 0 3	3,16,656 10 8	1 9 8	1 2 5
Kharid ..	Kharid ..	1,16,501 15 4	13,650 12 0	1,30,152 11 4	1 3 11	0 13 6
Sikandarpur East ..	Sikandarpur and Kharid.	60,268 7 5	7,601 10 0	67,870 1 5	1 2 0	0 13 1
Total, Bansdih Tahsil ..	..	1,76,770 6 9	21,252 6 0	1,98,022 12 9	1 3 3	0 13 4
Bhadaon ..	Bhadaon ..	25,262 1 7	2,581 12 0	27,843 13 7	1 5 8	0 13 10
Kopachit West ..	Kopachit ..	29,905 2 7	3,266 10 0	33,171 12 7	1 4 7	0 14 1
Sikandarpur West ..	Sikandarpur ..	1,22,525 0 4	15,087 6 6	1,37,612 6 10	1 2 4	0 13 3
Lakhnesar ..	Lakhnesar ..	19,553 9 5	3,038 10 0	22,592 3 5	0 15 4	0 10 6
Total, Rasra tahsil ..	..	1,97,245 13 11	23,974 6 6	2,21,220 4 5	1 2 7	0 13 1
Total, District ..	..	6,66,065 15 1	69,833 12 9 Together with other cases comes to Rs.87,066-11-4	7,35,899 11 10	1 5 4	0 15 0





TABLE XI—*Exciise*

Years	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit		Receipt from tari and sendhi		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from			Number of shop for sale of			
	2	3	Receipts	Consumption in gallons	4	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipt	9			10	Liquor including tari	Drugs	Opium	Country	Drugs	Opium
								Ganja	Charas											
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	M. S.	M. S.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1923-24	..	61,340	8,222	42,808	..	89,565	30-10	..	..	4,559	1-21	198,272	5,218	1,253	1,077	54	37	56	6	
1924-25	..	59,190	7,389	44,714	..	123,591	37-22	..	..	4,365	1-20	231,860	4,799	1,250	1,487	52	32	52	6	
1925-26	..	56,884	7,115	45,892	..	149,288	45-13	..	..	6,156	3-0	258,220	5,221	1,236	1,796	74	32	53	6	
1926-27	..	55,448	6,953	48,285	..	169,433	50-37	..	..	7,446	1-34	280,612	6,711	1,248	2,038	89	31	52	6	
1927-28	..	59,260	7,421	57,254	..	198,352	60-6	..	..	10,236	2-23	325,102	5,490	1,402	2,386	123	29	52	7	
1928-29	139	45,239	5,718	50,033	..	176,870	51-34	..	..	10,572	2-25	282,853	6,361	1,148	2,128	127	31	54	7	
1929-30	169	53,519	7,107	48,583	..	187,483	55-28	..	..	11,149	2-31	200,903	7,957	1,230	2,256	134	30	51	7	
1930-31	114	32,719	4,350	28,543	..	144,020	41-23	..	..	9,745	2-18	215,141	8,135	738	1,733	117	30	51	7	
1931-32	100	30,221	4,052	28,272	..	125,290	38-13	..	..	9,490	2-15	193,373	7,717	705	1,507	114	30	51	7	



TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipt from			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court fee including copies	All sources	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 ..	75,384	1,75,829	2,52,969	6,873
1923-24 ..	66,646	1,82,699	2,53,615	7,064
1924-25 ..	60,798	1,77,177	2,42,581	6,964
1925-26 ..	64,199	1,96,436	2,65,479	6,293
1926-27 ..	65,698	2,02,335	2,74,510	7,604
1927-28 ..	69,073	2,14,861	2,88,861	35,814
1928-29 ..	67,843	2,00,554	2,74,673	7,352
1929-30 ..	71,254	2,25,400	3,01,136	8,188
1930-31 ..	63,987	2,20,581	2,89,670	6,340
1931-32 ..	56,494	2,14,052	2,75,110	6,040





TABLE XIII—*Income-tax*

Year	Demands and collections													Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful
	Income tax								Less							
	Salaries (except Govern-ment servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (i.e. item 11 and 12 of form I. T. 23)	Total	Deductions on account of life insurance premia, etc. and marginal relief	Refund	Net demand	Total demand for the district	Super tax Collections (including arrears).			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1923-24 ..	1,283	226	1,079	27,126	1,146	394	107	31,361	332	438	30,591	883	883	200	21	8
1924-25 ..	1,006	322	1,108	26,881	1,228	518	121	31,184	138	8	31,038	..	..	206	43	15
1925-26 ..	865	280	1,132	24,785	1,286	2,832	127	31,307	103	990	30,214	..	..	169	33	18
1926-27 ..	818	262	1,008	15,880	1,460	2,897	123	22,448	31	99	22,417	..	..	144	17	6
1927-28 ..	599	157	1,091	21,626	1,877	4,270	114	29,634	19	84	29,516	..	..	142	6	..
1928-29 ..	979	125	921	13,633	1,996	44	252	17,950	136	84	17,730	..	..	111	9	4
1929-30 ..	355	191	1,345	46,185	1,698	159	438	50,371	37	375	49,959	5,947	5,947	125	13	3
1930-31 ..	567	217	1,618	54,704	1,339	113	523	59,081	24	161	58,896	717	717	139	20	4
1931-32 ..	210	305	1,038	31,872	1,709	98	1,322	36,554	16	969	35,569	..	..	122	13	6

TABLE XIV—District Board

Year	Receipts							Expenditure								Pounds	Debt
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Pounds	Ferries	Total expenditure	Contribution to Provincial Funds	General administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	2,88,430	1,808	..	19,331	..	6,055	27,831	7,39,128	12,589	2,89,648	32,135	..	..	10,536	38,146	4,543	331
1924-25	2,61,480	6,351	..	3,75,478	..	5,789	54,591	4,10,183	15,791	2,48,496	22,509	..	..	22,608	94,212	4,758	1,809
1925-26	2,57,251	944	..	5,295	..	7,090	30,255	4,45,369	21,720	2,81,701	23,019	..	..	30,369	77,072	6,933	4,535
1926-27	2,72,920	2,464	..	93,902	..	8,011	31,914	4,13,294	17,770	2,82,477	23,883	..	..	30,682	50,782	7,374	326
1927-28	279,720	4,584	..	119,869	..	8,922	32,020	4,17,663	17,421	2,97,269	23,984	..	..	26,044	45,808	7,033	104
1928-29	2,76,544	428	..	1,11,587	..	6,688	32,573	4,39,849	20,261	3,01,189	26,974	..	..	27,775	55,678	7,314	658
1929-30	2,83,829	4,547	..	1,15,199	..	7,640	27,673	4,44,114	19,032	2,98,526	27,064	..	..	21,542	59,398	7,547	1,095
1930-31	2,81,576	2,688	..	1,11,920	..	6,519	22,170	4,18,464	..	2,97,627	28,553	..	..	25,726	43,900	6,857	775
1931-32	3,09,652	2,445	..	1,07,810	..	5,880	33,006	4,35,753	..	3,08,172	27,992	..	..	23,231	59,610	7,499	436





TABLE XV—Municipality of Ballia

Years	Income							Expenditure									
	Octroi	Tax on house and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conseivancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads	Total
										Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24	..	..	19,532	10,706	..	30,315	60,553	7,161	2,048	596	367	9,885	60	4,454	4,048	46,636	75,255
1924-25	..	..	20,503	13,355	..	43,163	77,021	5,530	2,799	763	270	27,505	60	3,236	4,099	36,231	80,493
1925-26	..	..	17,018	15,697	..	32,527	65,242	5,772	2,397	1,197	344	17,753	2,000	6,283	992	34,516	71,254
1926-27	..	..	20,592	16,780	..	35,446	72,818	7,076	2,376	739	399	9,663	2,000	5,957	4,048	35,458	67,716
1927-28	..	..	19,761	17,305	..	33,838	70,904	6,918	3,099	599	404	11,960	2,000	6,064	7,148	30,878	69,070
1928-29	..	..	17,975	18,783	..	30,569	66,327	6,858	2,424	775	290	12,804	2,000	7,424	4,185	29,852	66,622
1929-30	..	..	17,640	17,145	..	31,422	66,207	6,760	2,413	781	289	11,152	2,000	7,685	4,405	27,892	63,377
1930-31	..	..	18,054	14,902	..	24,735	57,691	7,323	3,898	688	300	10,578	2,000	6,439	4,335	25,158	60,719
1931-32	..	..	16,063	17,294	..	27,375	60,732	7,688	3,175	596	309	11,175	2,000	4,945	4,515	26,338	60,741



TABLE XVI—*Distribution of Police in 1931*

Thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Naiks	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
Ballia ..	2	1	1	14	..	..	93	..
Bairia ..	2	1	..	12	..	..	74	..
Bansdih ..	2	1	..	12	..	..	81	..
Sahatwar ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	85	..
Narhi ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	68	..
Garwar ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	65	..
Rasra ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	76	..
Ubhaon ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	67	..
Haldharpur ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	70	..
Sikandarpur ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	95	..
Total ..	17	10	1	111	..	..	774	..
<i>Outpost</i>								
Ballia ..	..	1	3	24	..	..	..	..
Rasra ..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
Bansdih ..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
Sahatwar ..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
Bairia ..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
Sikandarpur ..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
Maniar ..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..
Roosi ..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	8	3	53	..	..	..	..
Civil Police Reserve	8	9	2	55	..	..	..	..
Armed Police Strength.	1	9	11	96	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVII—*Education*

	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1923-24 ..	453	24,493	2,014	12	1,787	74	441	22,706	1,940
1924-25 ..	487	27,383	1,878	14	1,943	62	473	25,440	1,816
1925-26 ..	473	30,187	2,039	14	2,290	87	459	27,897	1,952
1926-27 ..	492	32,057	1,888	14	2,444	108	478	29,613	1,780
1927-28 ..	507	34,535	2,265	14	2,639	94	493	31,896	2,171
1928-29 ..	503	33,977	2,388	14	2,732	106	489	31,245	2,282
1929-30 ..	501	34,286	2,698	14	2,922	91	487	31,364	2,607
1930-31 ..	493	34,271	2,721	14	2,977	114	479	31,294	2,607
1931-32 ..	506	34,335	4,022	16	3,148	206	490	31,187	3,816

## List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Ballia	Ballia ..	Ballia . . .	Vernacular Middle School.	259
		Basarikapur . . .	Ditto	399
		Sagarpathi . . .	Primary School .	104
		Dumari . . .	Ditto	93
		Zirabasti . . .	Ditto	78
		Piparpanti . . .	Ditto	58
		Jamuan . . .	Ditto	44
		Imritpathi . . .	Ditto	56
		Bansthana . . .	Ditto	93
		Thamanpura . . .	Ditto	66
		Salempur . . .	Ditto	85
		Madhopur . . .	Ditto	98
		Midha . . .	Ditto	119
		Shankerapur . . .	Ditto	66
		Gothauli . . .	Ditto	80
		Sahraspahi . . .	Ditto	49
		Maldepur . . .	Ditto	91
		Hanumanganj . . .	Ditto	56
		Shorampur . . .	Ditto	58
		Basarikapur . . .	Ditto	198
		Repura . . .	Ditto	80
		Persia . . .	Ditto	95
		Dawan . . .	Ditto	84
		Sarank . . .	Ditto	55
		Haldi . . .	Ditto	140
		Rajpur . . .	Ditto	122
		Hansnagar . . .	Ditto	62
		Sultanpur . . .	Ditto	65
		Badulpur . . .	Ditto	91
		Bhelsand . . .	Ditto	127
		Bajaraha . . .	Ditto	57
		Shiopurdiar no. I . . .	Ditto	141
		Sheopurdiar no. II . . .	Ditto	51
		Nagwa . . .	Ditto	142
		Agrauli . . .	Ditto	88
		Dubhand . . .	Ditto	132
		Ganjari . . .	Ditto	50
		Akhar . . .	Ditto	76
		Janari . . .	Ditto	97
		Jawahi . . .	Ditto	60
		Mathia . . .	Ditto	57
		Tekar . . .	Ditto	61
		Majhua . . .	Ditto	155
		Narainpur . . .	Ditto	60
		Dighar . . .	Ditto	53
		Sukulchhapra . . .	Ditto	131
		Ramgarh . . .	Ditto	109
		Dayachhapra . . .	Ditto	87





*List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Ballia	Ballia .. (concl'd)	Durjanpur	Primary School.	37
		Gangapur	Ditto ..	67
		Sugharchhapra	Ditto ..	66
		Gopalpur..	Ditto ..	90
		Basantpur	Ditto ..	128
		Karnai ..	Ditto ..	93
		Anjorpur..	Ditto ..	100
		Sonwani ..	Ditto ..	109
		Rohua	Ditto ..	68
		Rudrapur	Ditto ..	227
		Belahari	Ditto ..	61
		Bigahi	Ditto ..	61
		Puras	Ditto ..	51
		Chhatta	Ditto ..	111
		Seria	Ditto ..	66
		Dudhaila Khurd	Ditto ..	54
		Nidharia	Preparatory School	61
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhikhampur	Ditto ..	30
		Prasadchhapra	Ditto ..	34
		Chaubepur	Ditto ..	31
		Cheruan	Ditto ..	29
		Gangahara	Ditto ..	28
		Deoli ..	Ditto ..	39
		Dudhaila Kalan	Ditto ..	37
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ballia ..	Training School..	201
		Bheland ..	Islamia School ..	70
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	70
		Haldi ..	Ditto ..	80
		Seria Kalan	Ditto ..	40
		Murl Chhapra	Ditto ..	25
		Sonwani ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ballia ..	Maktab ..	60
		Raghunathpur	Ditto ..	43
		Amdari ..	Ditto ..	24
		Midha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ophawala	Ditto ..	35
		Chhatta ..	Ditto ..	35
		Dighar ..	Ditto ..	33
		Persia ..	Aided Pathshala	45
		Rudrapur	Ditto ..	20
		Cholanchak	Ditto ..	27
		Chitauni	Ditto ..	30
		Sheopur Diar	Ditto ..	38
		Bhelsand	Ditto ..	35
		Sagarpali..	Gnls' School	26
		Hanumanganj	Ditto	34



*List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Ballia	Doaba ..	Bairia ..	Middle School ..	476
		Rampur Mishra ..	Primary School ..	85
		Tengarhi ..	Ditto ..	58
		Shrinagar ..	Ditto ..	92
		Bairia ..	Ditto ..	197
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	103
		Bhusaula ..	Primary School ..	154
		Shubhnathhi ..	Ditto ..	120
		Gonhiachhapra ..	Ditto ..	90
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	143
		Milki ..	Ditto ..	100
		Ibrahumabad ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bhikhachhapra ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhojapur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sonbarsa ..	Ditto ..	145
		Ranganj ..	Ditto ..	110
		Dalki no. II ..	Ditto ..	62
		Bahuara ..	Ditto ..	102
		Dalanchhapra ..	Ditto ..	85
		Sheopur Kapur Diar..	Ditto ..	90
		Murarpatli ..	Ditto ..	104
		Dalki no I ..	Ditto ..	85
		Bajrdpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	55
		Karanchhapra ..	Ditto ..	131
		Sheopur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	127
		Dhatun Tola ..	Ditto ..	99
		Thekha ..	Ditto ..	60
		Suremanpur ..	Ditto ..	96
		Narangarh ..	Ditto ..	141
		Talibpur ..	Ditto ..	95
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	110
		Madhubani ..	Ditto ..	95
		Sawan Chapra ..	Preparatory School	32
		Dalanchhapra II ..	Ditto ..	29
		Khawasapur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tola Fakru Rai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bairia ..	Aided School ..	35
		Madhubani ..	Aided School ..	21
		Pritam Chapra ..	Ditto ..	30
		Suremanpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sonbarsa ..	Girls Aided ..	22
		Bairia ..	Islamia Aided ..	81
		Madhubani ..	Ditto ..	33





*List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Ballia	Kopachit East	Garwar .. ..	Middle School ..	155
		Ratsand .. ..	Ditto ..	180
		Garwar .. ..	Primary School ..	134
		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Basdeva .. ..	Ditto ..	61
		Narainpal .. ..	Ditto ..	67
		Kanaila .. ..	Ditto ..	56
		Ratsand .. ..	Ditto ..	160
		Ratsand Town ..	Ditto ..	145
		Janaupur .. ..	Ditto ..	62
		Phephna .. ..	Ditto ..	97
		Karchi .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Chit Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	182
		Kopwa Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Karon .. ..	Ditto ..	64
		Jigni .. ..	Preparatory school.	30
		Nawada .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bahadurpur .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Pachkhora .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Raksa .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Asan .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bare Bandh .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Meul .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Thuhulpali .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Harpur Kurthia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kharhatar .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shpur .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bibipur .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Nasipur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Chit Baragaon ..	Girls' School ..	25
		Ratsand .. ..	Aided School ..	20
		Chit Baragaon ..	Depressed class ..	35
		Ratsand .. ..	Sanskrit Pathshala ..	20
		Baragaon Mahajani ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gurwa .. ..	Aided School ..	30
		Saryan .. ..	Islamia School ..	52
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ratsand .. ..	Ditto ..	80
	Garha ..	Sohaon .. ..	Middle School ..	132
		Basdeva .. ..	Primary School ..	71
		Narhi .. ..	Ditto ..	124
		Pipra Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	102
		Surhi .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Daulatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	65
		Choura .. ..	Ditto ..	66

## List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Rasra	Garha	Katharia	Primary School ..	60
		Korantadih	Ditto ..	101
		Narampur	Ditto ..	145
		Sohaon ..	Ditto ..	99
		Bharauli	Ditto ..	61
		Baghauna	Ditto ..	62
		Barka Khet	Preparatory School ..	37
		Ichha Choube ka pura	Ditto ..	36
		Tutuary ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bharauli	Islamia School ..	30
	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	V. M. School ..	180
		Rasra ..	Primary School	212
		Tikadeoni	Ditto ..	71
		Jam ..	Ditto ..	129
		Kharauli	Ditto ..	82
		Nagpur Dehri	Ditto ..	64
		Sardaspur	Ditto ..	70
		Narampur	Ditto ..	67
		Siswar ..	Ditto ..	50
		Athlapura	Ditto ..	62
		Amhar ..	Ditto ..	138
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	93
		Persia no. II	Preparatory School	39
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	30
		Naghor ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sultanepur	Ditto ..	32
		Rasra	Islamia School ..	71
		Tikadeoni Siswar	Ditto ..	65
		Rasra no. I	Maktab	137
		Rasra no. II	Ditto ..	50
		Kopkurem	Ditto ..	34
		Rasra ..	Aided Pathshala	30
		Nagpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Rasra ..	Girls' School ..	47
	Bhadon	Haldharpur	Primary School	88
		Chakra ..	Ditto ..	128
		Pabasa ..	Ditto ..	62
		Itoura ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sahoopur	Ditto ..	58
		Ratanpura	Ditto ..	98
		Bellaunja	Ditto ..	58
		Piparsath	Ditto ..	58
		Sehhorpur	Ditto ..	66
		Sarakharti	Ditto ..	106
		Ardoma	Preparatory School	33





*List of schools in the Ballia district, on March 31, 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Rasra	Bhadon	Meoni ..	Preparatory ..	31
		Khalispur ..	School ..	33
		Permanand Patti ..	Ditto ..	48
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	31
		Belaunjha ..	Ditto ..	21
		Saraibharti ..	Girls' School ..	26
	Sikandar-pur West		Ditto ..	
		Bhimpura ..	Middle School ..	184
		Sar ..	Ditto ..	197
		Budhipur ..	Primary School ..	124
		Belthara ..	Ditto ..	101
		Haldi Rampur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Chandadih ..	Ditto ..	95
		Turtipar ..	Ditto ..	104
		Sar ..	Ditto ..	131
		Akhop ..	Ditto ..	103
		Sarya Govindpur ..	Ditto ..	92
		Nagara ..	Ditto ..	196
		Narahi ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tari Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kharuaon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Turki ..	Ditto ..	64
		Malap ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sumerpur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Bhimpura ..	Ditto ..	88
		Berauli ..	Ditto ..	97
		Chhichhor ..	Ditto ..	131
		Cherauan ..	Ditto ..	62
		Udharan ..	Ditto ..	111
		Amurainkalan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Ibrahimapatti ..	Ditto ..	82
		Dafalpura ..	Ditto ..	86
		Barwa Bhimpura ..	Ditto ..	82
		Kesaundar ..	Ditto ..	83
		Mahari ..	Ditto ..	52
		Aulakh Imilia ..	Ditto ..	57
		Kanso ..	Ditto ..	92
		Birpura ..	Ditto ..	97
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	104
		Saryan Birpura ..	Ditto ..	66
		Dihwa ..	Ditto ..	57
		Chandi ..	Ditto ..	69
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	89
		Khanwa ..	Ditto ..	68
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Quanoongaon Kishor-gunj.	Ditto ..	48



## List of schools in the Ballia District, on March 31, 1932—(contd.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Rasra	Sikandar-pur West.	Bigah ..	Primary School..	61
		Kakrason ..	Preparatory School	24
		Sonadih ..	Ditto ..	35
		Atraur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Nanaura ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lahasani ..	Ditto ..	33
		Persia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Gothain ..	Ditto ..	40
		Indason ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sonapali ..	Ditto ..	41
		Pandari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shahpur Barauli ..	Ditto ..	51
		Arampur Sarayan ..	Ditto ..	34
		Uskar ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khunta Bahorwa ..	Ditto ..	39
		Deolbur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Semrajpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Nikasi ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nasirabad ..	Ditto ..	34
		Persia ..	Ditto ..	39
		Pipra ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jamuaon..	Ditto ..	33
		Nagra ..	V. M. P. Aided School.	136
		Banspar Bahorwa ..	Islama School ..	81
		Awayan ..	Ditto ..	114
		Zaman Parsara ..	Ditto ..	72
		Tirnai Khijirpur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Ubhaon ..	Ditto ..	34
		Kundail ..	Maktab ..	30
		Chandail ..	Do. ..	43
		Bithua ..	Do. ..	30
		Baradih ..	Do. ..	40
		Belthara ..	Aided School ..	35
		Bhimpura ..	Ditto ..	38
		Telma ..	Ditto ..	62
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sahpur Afgan ..	Ditto ..	35
		Doth ..	Ditto ..	28
		Rajpur ..	Girls' School ..	32
		Kakrason ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ubhaon ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kapachit West	Kureji ..	Primary School	62
		Burhaun ..	Ditto ..	64
		Chilkahar ..	Ditto ..	99
		Hajauli ..	Ditto ..	98





*List of schools in the Ballia District, on March 31, 1932—(contd)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Rasra	Kopachit West.	Dumari ..	Primary School..	95
		Asanwar ..	Ditto ..	91
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Sikaria Khurd ..	Ditto ..	34
		Belsara ..	Ditto ..	35
		Saunra ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sawan ..	Ditto ..	36
		Bishunpura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	69
Bans-dih.	Khand ..	Dumari ..	Maktab ..	38
		Bansdih ..	Middle School ..	299
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	217
		Manor ..	Ditto ..	113
		Achalgarh ..	Primary School ..	69
		Paraunta ..	Ditto ..	47
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Munchapra ..	Ditto ..	90
		Kanchanpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Aschoura ..	Ditto ..	59
		Amdaur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Reoti ..	Ditto ..	272
		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	75
		Handiha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Binah ..	Ditto ..	57
		Kusauri ..	Ditto ..	50
		Chaube Chapra ..	Ditto ..	63
		Jharkataha ..	Ditto ..	59
		Sahatwar ..	Ditto ..	260
		Sukhpura ..	Ditto ..	168
		Mundadih ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dumaria ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bisauli ..	Ditto ..	60
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Baghaon ..	Ditto ..	88
		Surhia ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kusaura ..	Ditto ..	60
		Beur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Husenabad ..	Ditto ..	106
		Trilokpur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	202
		Maurtar ..	Ditto ..	115
		Karammar ..	Ditto ..	130
		Kharauni ..	Ditto ..	70
		Kheosand ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bankwa ..	Ditto ..	53
		Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Chhotki Seria ..	Ditto ..	87

## List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No of boys on 31st March, 1932
Bansdih	Kharid	Narainpur ..	Primary School	70
		Halpur ..	Ditto ..	71
		Surajpura ..	Ditto ..	66
		Mulhana ..	Ditto ..	52
		Dhanauti ..	Ditto ..	47
		Deorhi ..	Ditto ..	49
		Apail ..	Ditto ..	48
		Manior ..	Ditto ..	133
		Mundhari ..	Ditto ..	58
		Manior Town ..	Ditto ..	162
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Manikapur ..	Ditto ..	82
		Barasari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Beruarbari ..	Ditto ..	50
		Balupur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Hathaung ..	Ditto ..	56
		Nipania ..	Ditto ..	59
		Jiguisand ..	Ditto ..	59
		Khandaila ..	Preparatory School	29
		Kumbhna ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bharakhara ..	Ditto ..	33
		Dalchhapra ..	Ditto ..	35
		Harpur Dumaria ..	Ditto ..	32
		Keora ..	Ditto ..	31
		Duhia ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kathauli ..	Ditto ..	28
		Asana ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Gosampur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Reoti ..	D. B. Girls' School	31
		Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	40
		Manior ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sahatwar ..	Aided School	36
		Sukhapura ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Reoti ..	Depressed Class	30
			Aided School.	
		Reoti ..	Sanskrit Path-shala Aided.	28
		Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	23
		Manar I ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sahatwar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Manior II ..	Ditto ..	34
		Deorhi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Karammar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bhakhar ..	Ordinary Aided	25
			Primary.	
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	25





*List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31, 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class	No of boys on 31st March 1932
Bansdih	Kharid	Reoti .. ..	Islamia School ..	76
		Bansdih .. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Sahatwar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Karammar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Mamar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Chorkamd .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Chhitauni .. ..	Maktab .. ..	30
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Middle School ..	222
	Sikanderpur East	Pur .. ..	Primary School ..	69
		Pakari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	118
		Jagdara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Garhamalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	83
		Misrauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Sikanderpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	170
		Sisotar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	139
		Siwan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	85
		Karmauta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	62
		Isar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Pandah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Bhanti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Masumpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Barwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	86
		Kishorchetan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Nawanagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Duhabebara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	114
		Kathaunda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	56
		Baghuri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	105
		Belsari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Koth .. ..	Ditto .. ..	53
		Hasenpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	64
		Kundidih .. ..	Ditto .. ..	56
		Jajauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	49
		Rudrawar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	87
		Khejuri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	94
		Kharasara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	106
		Ekail .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
		Lilkar .. ..	Preparatory School	30
		Banahra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Kikorha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Bachhapar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	47
		Lakshmipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Bhuihar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Deokali .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
		Duha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Sikandarpur .. ..	D. B. Girls' School	28



*List of schools in the Ballia District on March 31 1932—(contd.)*

Tahsil	Fargana	Locality	Class	No. of boys on 31st March, 1932
Bansdih	Sikanderpur East.	Sikanderpur ..	Depressed Class School.	33
		Jamuin ..	Aided School ..	45
		Sikanderpur ..	Aided Sanskrit Pathshala.	31
		Qazipur ..	Islamia School ..	105
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Sikanderpur ..	Maktab ..	67
		Basankpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Jinuan ..	Ditto ..	48
		Pur ..	Ditto ..	30





---

*List of Provincial roads in the Ballia District*

			Length of Roads		
			M.	fr.	ft.
Roads in the Civil Station, round the Collector's					
bungalow and Court compound	..	..	2	2	142
2. Portion of Ballia to Bansdih Road	..	..	0	3	370
			<hr/>		
			2	5	512
			<hr/>		

*List of local roads in Ballia District in 1931*

			Length of roads.		
			M.	fr.	ft.
1.	Ballia-Sukhpura ..	.	9	6	473
2.	Ballia-Bansdih ..	.	10	3	90
3.	Bansdih Railway Feeder Road		0	3	245
4.	Sahatwar Railway Feeder Road	..	0	4	57
5.	Reoti Railway Feeder Road	.	1	1	376
6.	Bairia-Suremanpur Road .	.	3	4	250
7.	Phephana-Rasra Road .	..	14	1	247
8.	Ballia-Ghazipur Road ..	..	24	2	255
9.	Baragaon Railway Feeder Road	.	1	5	155
Total ..			66	0	168
<i>Unmetalled Road</i>					
1.	Ballia-Gharauli Road ..	..	5	0	0
2.	Bairia-Lal Gunj Road or Biha Ghat ..	..	6	0	0
3.	Bairia-Majhi Ghat ..	..	5	0	0
4.	Bairia-Revi Ganj Ghat .	..	6	0	0
5.	Baragaon-Ghazipur Boundary	..	3	0	0
6.	Bansdih-Piaria .	..	17	0	0
7.	Bansdih-Kharauli ..	..	2½	0	0
8.	Barasari-Dhanpar .	..	5	0	0
9.	Bhimpura-Rampur ..	.	5	0	0
10.	Bhimpura-Raichha .	..	12	0	0
11.	Chilkahar-Dumari ..	..	3	0	0
12.	Kharuaon-Sidhagar Ghat .	..	9	0	0
13.	Majhawa-Bairia ..	.	8	0	0
14.	Mathia-Bahadur Ganj ..	..	7	0	0
15.	Nagwa-Midhi ..	..	½	0	0
16.	Nagra-Ghosi ..	..	14	0	0
17.	Nagra-Mau .	..	13	0	0
18.	Narhi-Karon .	..	6	0	0
19.	Naram Pur-Lathudih ..	.	1	0	0
20.	Farsatar-Chakawat .	..	5	0	0
21.	Rasra-Athilapura ..	..	0	3	0
22.	Rasra-Nagpura ..	..	5	0	0
23.	Rasra-Zahurabad ..	..	6	0	0
24.	Reoti-Bharsauta ..	..	8	0	0
25.	Sahatwar-Chandpur ..	..	6	0	0
26.	Sheorampur-Jawahi ..	..	3	0	0
27.	Sikandarpur-Kutubganj ..	..	4	0	0





				Length of Roads.		
				M.	fur.	ft.
28.	Sukhpura-Ratsand	..	..	5	0	0
29.	Dumari School Road	..	..	7	0	0
30.	Zirabasti-Takarsand	..	..	2	0	0
31.	Madhubani-Murli Chhapra	..	..	5	0	0
32.	Ujiarghat Road	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
33.	Sisotar Approach Road	..	..	0	3	0
34.	Ratsand-Misrauli	..	..	5	0	0
35.	Jamua-Sheopur Diar	..	..	5	0	0
36.	Sonbarsa-Mahuli Ghat	..	..	6	0	0
37.	Tola Siwan Rai-Lachuman Chhapra	..	..	1	0	0
38.	Sughar-Chapra Approach Road	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
39.	Nurpur-Asan	..	..	2	0	0
40.	Balupur Road	..	..	3	0	0
41.	Tengarhi-Jamalpur	..	..	2	0	0
42.	Ballia-Majhawa	..	..	13	0	0
43.	Bansdih-Sikandarpur	..	..	19	0	0
44.	Bansdih-Reoti	..	..	12	0	0
45.	Gharauli-Sahatwar	..	..	7	0	0
46.	Belthra Feeder Road	..	..	3	0	0
47.	Garwar-Khejuri	..	..	10	0	0
48.	Haldi-Sahatwar	..	..	8	0	0
49.	Nagra Turtipar	..	..	14	0	0
50.	Nagra-Sikandarpur	..	..	13	0	0
51.	Phephana-Nagra	..	..	19	0	0
52.	Rasra Pardhanpur	..	..	7	0	0
53.	Rasra-Nagra	..	..	10	0	0
54.	Rasra-Sidhagar Ghat	..	..	7	0	0
55.	Rasra-Mau	..	..	17	0	0
56.	Reoti-Bairia	..	..	8	0	0
57.	Sikandarpur-Ubhaon	..	..	13	0	0
58.	Sukhpura-Sikandarpur	..	..	12	0	0



---

*List of selected roads properly bridged and drained in 1931*


---

				Length of roads		
				M.	fur.	ft.
1.	Ballia-Majhwa ..	..	..	13	0	0
2.	Bansdih-Sikandarpur ..	..	..	19	0	0
3.	Bansdih-Reoti ..	..	..	12	0	0
4.	Ghorauli-Sahatwar ..	..	..	7	0	0
5.	Belthra Feeder Road ..	..	..	3	0	0
6.	Garwar-Khejuri ..	..	..	10	0	0
7.	Haldi-Sahatwar ..	..	..	8	0	0
8.	Nagra-Turtipar ..	..	..	14	0	0
9.	Nagra-Sikandarpur ..	..	..	13	0	0
10.	Phephana-Nagra ..	..	..	19	0	0
11.	Rasra-Pardhanpur ..	..	..	7	0	0
12.	Rasra-Nagra ..	..	..	12	0	0
13.	Rasra-Sidhaghar Ghat ..	..	..	7	0	0
14.	Rasra-Mau ..	..	..	17	0	0
15.	Reoti-Bairia ..	..	..	8	0	0
16.	Sikandarpur-Ubhaon ..	..	..	13	0	0
17.	Sukhpura-Sikandarpur ..	..	..	12	0	0





*List of non-selected roads partly bridge and drained in 1931*

				Length of roads		
				Miles	fur.	ft.
1.	Ballia-Ghorauli .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
2.	Bairia-Bihua Ghaton Lalgañ	..	..	6	0	0
3.	Bairia-Manjhi Ghat .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
4.	Bairia-Revil Ganj Ghat .. .. .	..	..	6	0	0
5.	Baragaon-Ghazipur Boundary	..	..	3	0	0
6.	Bansdih-Piaria .. .. .	..	..	17	0	0
7.	Bansdih-Kharauni .. .. .	..	..	2½	0	0
8.	Barasari-Dhanpar .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
9.	Bhimpura-Rampur .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
10.	Rhimpura-Raichha .. .. .	..	..	12	0	0
11.	Chulkahar-Dumari .. .. .	..	..	3	0	0
12.	Kharuaon-Sidhagar Ghat .. .. .	..	..	9	0	0
13.	Majhauwa-Bairia .. .. .	..	..	8	0	0
14.	Mathia Bahadurganj .. .. .	..	..	7	0	0
15.	Nagwa-Midhi .. .. .	..	..	½	0	0
16.	Nagra-Ghosi .. .. .	..	..	14	0	0
17.	Nagra-Mau .. .. .	..	..	13	0	0
18.	Narahi-Karon .. .. .	..	..	6	0	0
19.	Naranpur-Lathudih .. .. .	..	..	1	0	0
20.	Pharsatar-Chakwat .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
21.	Rasra-Athulapura .. .. .	..	..	0	3	0
22.	Rasra-Nagpura .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
23.	Rasra-Zahurabad .. .. .	..	..	6	0	0
24.	Reoti-Bharsanta .. .. .	..	..	8	0	0
25.	Sahatwar-Chandpur .. .. .	..	..	6	0	0
26.	Sheorampur-Jawahi .. .. .	..	..	3	0	0
27.	Sikandarpur-Kutubganj .. .. .	..	..	4	0	0
28.	Sukhpura-Rasand .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
29.	Dumari School Road .. .. .	..	..	1	0	0
30.	Zirabasti-Takarsand .. .. .	..	..	2	0	0
31.	Madhubani-Murli Chapra .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
32.	Ujarghat Road .. .. .	..	..	½	0	0
33.	Sisotar Approach Road .. .. .	..	..	0	3	0
34.	Ratsand-Misrauli .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
35.	Jamuaon-Sheopurdiar .. .. .	..	..	5	0	0
36.	Sonbarsa-Mahuli Ghat .. .. .	..	..	6	0	0
37.	Tola Siwan Rai-Lachuman Chapra	..	..	1	0	0
38.	Sugharchapra Approach Road .. .. .	..	..	½	0	0
39.	Nurpur-Asan Road .. .. .	..	..	2	0	0
40.	Balupur Road .. .. .	..	..	3	0	0
41.	Tengarahi-Jamalpur .. .. .	..	..	2	0	0

## List of ferries in the Ballia District in 1931-32

River	Ferries	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income		
					Rs.		
Ganges	1. Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballha	Under Dis- trict Board.	9,000		
	2. Ujjar ..						
	3. Bharauli ..						
	4. Kot ..	Ballia ..	Ballha	..	3,350		
	5. Belaspur ..						
	6. Taranpur ..						
	7. Sheopur Diar	Doaba ..	Ballia	..	3,200		
	8. Jawanhi ..						
	9. Hansnagar						
Saryu	10. Sarbachapra	Ballha ..	Ballha	..	1,600		
	11. Probadhpur						
	12. Pipra ..						
Ghoghra	13. Turtipar ..	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra	..	5,400		
	14. Karimganj						
	15. Bihra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih				
	16. Qutub Ganj						
	17. Gosipur ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih				
18. Parsotam Patti.							
Ganges	19. Provincial ferry Ballia.	Ballha ..	Ballia	Under Dis- trict Magis- trate.	2,150		





*List of post offices in the Ballia District in the year 1931*

Tahsil	Pargana	Post offices	Class.	Management.
Ballia	Ballia ..	Balha ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Basantpur ..	Branch office ..	
		Chhata ..	Ditto ..	
		Ghorauli ..	Ditto ..	
		Sheopur Diar ..	Ditto ..	
		Ballia City ..	Sub-office ..	
		Daya Chapra ..	Branch office ..	
		Bharsar ..	Sub-office ..	
		Basarikpah ..	Branch office ..	
		Haldi ..	Sub-office ..	
		Rudrapur ..	Branch office ..	
		Majhowan ..	Sub-office ..	
	Doaba ..	Sanwan ..	Branch office ..	
		Suraimanpur ..	Ditto ..	
		Bairia ..	Sub-office ..	
		Dullanchapra ..	Branch office ..	
		Karan chapra ..	Ditto ..	
	Kopa Chit East.	Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	
		Phephma ..	Ditto ..	
		Chit Bargaon ..	Sub-office ..	
	Garhna ..	Garwar ..	Ditto ..	
		Ratsand ..	Ditto ..	
Bansdih	Garhna ..	Narhi ..	Branch office ..	
		Korantadih ..	Sub-office ..	
	Kharid ..	Sukhpura ..	Branch office ..	
		Bansdih ..	Sub-office ..	
		Maniar ..	Branch office ..	
		Muriary ..	Ditto ..	
		Vidya Bhawan Narainpur.	Ditto ..	
		Jigrisar ..	Ditto ..	
		Pur ..	Ditto ..	
		Reoti ..	Sub-office ..	
		Achalgarh ..	Branch office ..	
		Sahatwar ..	Sub-office ..	
		Chandpur ..	Branch office ..	
		Balupur ..	Ditto ..	
	Sikandar-pur East	Nawanagar ..	Ditto ..	
		Sikandarpur ..	Sub-office ..	
		Kazipur ..	Branch office ..	
		Masumpur ..	Ditto ..	
		Sisotar ..	Ditto ..	
		Siwan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	



*List of post offices in the Ballia District in the year 1931—  
(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Post office	Class	Manage- ment
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Sub-office ..	Imperial.
		Athila ..	Branch office ..	
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	
	Sikandarpur West.	Aurai Kalan ..	Ditto ..	
		Bilthra Road ..	Sub-office ..	
		Bilthra Bazar ..	Branch office ..	
		Charawan ..	Ditto ..	
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto ..	
		Turtipar ..	Ditto ..	
		Birpura ..	Ditto ..	
		Nagra ..	Ditto ..	
	Kopa Chit West.	Aundi ..	Ditto ..	
		Chilkahar ..	Ditto ..	
	Bhadaon	Haldharpur ..	Ditto ..	
		Ratanpura ..	Ditto ..	





*Markets in Ballia District in 1931*

Dis- trict	Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia	Ballia	Ballia ..	Pathkowl ..	Monday.
			Gothhul ..	Tuesday.
			Zira Basti ..	Friday.
			Hanumanganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Basantpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Dumri ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Salempur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Ghorowli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			Chhata ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
			Ser ..	Wednesday.
			Nagwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Bhelsand ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Janari ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Dubhand ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Agrowli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Raghunath- pur	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Sheopur Diar	Tuesday and Friday.
			Haldi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Sihakund ..	Monday, Thursday and Saturday.
			Rajpur ..	Thursday and Saturday.
			Ojhowla ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Baghouch ..	Wednesday and Saturday
			Rudarpur	Tuesday and Friday.
			Majhuwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Durjanpur ..	Thursday.
			Indarpur ..	Friday.
			Dighar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Ramgadh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Pershadchupra	Sunday and Saturday.
			Sunwani ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Bighi ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Repura ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Anjorepur ..	Monday.
			Kot ..	Thursday.
			Sagarpali ..	Tuesday.
			Midha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Karnai ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Tegarhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			Sirpalpur ..	Tuesday.
			Srinagar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Lall Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Dalki ..	Monday and Friday.
		Doaba ..	Lachhuman	Monday and Friday.
			Chhapra.	
			Bairia ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednes- day, Thursday and Friday.
			Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Madhubani	Monday and Thursday.

## Markets in the Ballia District in 1931—(continued)

Dis- trict	Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia—(contd.)	Ballia— (concl'd.)	Kopachit East.	Mithwar ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Garwar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Ratsand ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Saryan ..	Wednesday.
			Phephna ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Chitbaragaon	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Garha ..	Kotwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Unjar ..	Monday.
			Saryan ..	Friday.
			Pipra Kalan	Tuesday and Saturday
			Bharowli ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Choura ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Dowlatpur ..	Friday.
			Frozepur ..	Thursday.
			Karoan ..	Saturday.
			Narhi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bansdih	Kharid ..	Sukhpura ..	Thursday, Sunday and Tuesday.
			Karamar ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
			Asega ..	Sunday.
			Barwarbari	Wednesday and Friday.
			Babhnauli ..	Thursday.
			Narainpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Keora ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Mundiari ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			Sheorampur	Monday and Friday.
			Husanabad	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sikander- pur East.	Kharauni ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Maritar ..	Monday and Friday.
			Town Reoti	Thursday and Monday.
			Town Sahat- war.	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Gai Ghat ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
			Besauli ..	Saturday.
			Town Maniar	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Baragaon ..	Monday.
			Chorkand ..	Friday.
			Jigrsand ..	Friday.
			Hathaunj ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Khejuri ..	Friday and Tuesday.
			Kharasra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Pakarhi ..	Friday and Tuesday.
			Gadmalpur	Sunday.
			Saholai ..	Wednesday.
			Purkhas ..	Monday and Friday.
			Jagadra Ta- luka Pur.	Saturday.





*Markets in Ballia District in 1931—(continued)*

Dis- trict	Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia—(contd.)	Bansdih—(concl'd.)	Sikander- pur East —(concl'd.)	Baghuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Balasari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Nawanagar	Friday and Monday.
			Dankanganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Chandwa Bar- wa.	Monday and Friday.
			Sewan ..	Friday.
			Baheri ..	Saturday.
			Qazipur ..	Monday and Friday.
			Siar ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Belthara ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Banspur ..	Monday.
			Bahorwa ..	Friday.
			Pharsatar	Wednesday.
			Parsara Na- dauli Tajpur.	Tuesday and Friday.
			Chandiar Bah- pur.	Sunday.
			Sonadih ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Bishunpura (a part of vil- lage Chain- pur Golaura).	Thursday.
	Rasra	Sikander- pur West.	Cherauwan	Tuesday and Friday.
			Bhimpura ..	Tuesday and Sunday.
			Kishoreganj	Monday and Thursday.
			Khandwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Habsapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Nichhuwadih	Monday and Thursday.
			Mohammad- pur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Seuri ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Bhimpura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Aurai Kalan	Monday and Friday.
			Barauli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			Taribaragan	Sunday and Thursday.
			Malap ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Dorha ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Siswar ..	Monday and Friday.
			Nagra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Salempur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Saryan ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Birpura alias Chokrako- luha.	Tuesday and Friday.
	Kopachit West.		Dihwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Chulkahar	Monday and Thursday.
			Aundi ..	Monday and Friday.
			Dumri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Hajauli ..	Friday and Tuesday.
			Kureji ..	Wednesday and Saturday.



## Markets in Ballia District in 1931—(concluded)

Dis- trict	Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Ballia	Rasra— (concl'd.)	Kopachit West— (concl'd.)	Asanwar ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Sawan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Parsia Kalan	Friday and Tuesday.
		Lakhnesar..	Rasra ..	Every day. But parti- cularly on every Wed- nesday and Saturday.
			Jam ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Anthila Pura	Tuesday and Friday.
			Kotwari ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Nagpura ..	Thursday.
			Tikadeori ..	Tuesday.
			Labkara ..	Friday.
		Bhadaon ..	Ratanpura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Pahasa Mahi- uddinpur.	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Chakra ..	Monday and Friday.
			Sahupur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sikandarpur West.	Belaunjha ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Chhichhor ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Karaundi ..	Monday and Friday.
			Sarai Bhathi	Monday and Friday.





*Fairs in the Ballia District in 1931*

Tahsil	Par-gana	Locality	Name of fairs	Date	Approximate average attendance
Ballia	Ballia	Deokuli ..	Sheoratri ..	15th February, 1931.	3,000
		Shankerpur ..	Ram Naumi ..	28th March, 1931.	7,000
		Ballia ..	Vijay Dashmi	21st October, 1931.	4,000
		Do. ..	Dadri ..	25th November, 1931.	200,000
	Garha	Karon ..	Sheo Ratri ..	15th February, 1931.	6,000
Bansdih	Duaba	Ranganj ..	Sudhist Baba	14th December, 1931.	6,000
	Kharid	Asega ..	Sheo Ratri ..	5th March, 1931	2,000
		Chhitauni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	2,000
		Saidpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	2,000
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18th May, 1931	2,000
		Town Mamar	Aktija ..	8th May, 1931	4,000
		Ditto ..	Nauka Bramh	15th April, 1931	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8th October, 1931.	2,000
		Pachao ..	Deviji ka Mela	14th May, 1931	2,000
Rasra	Kopachit West.	Kukurha ..	Sheo Ratri ..	15th February, 1931.	200
		Unchera ..	Ram Naumi ..	27th to 29th March, 1931.	10,000
	Sikan-derpur West	Salempur ..	Sheo Ratri ..	15th February, 1931.	500
		Do. ..	Ram Naumi ..	28th March, 1931.	1,500
		Chakrakoluha alias Birpura.	Sheo Ratri ..	15th February, 1931.	2,000
		Sonadih ..	Ram Naumi ..	25th March to 3rd April, 1931.	12,000

## List of cattle pounds in Ballia District in 1932

Tahsil	Serial number	Places of cattle pound	Tahsil	Serial number	Places of cattle pound
Ban- sidh	1	Bairia.	Bansidh—(conold.)	7	Sisotar.
	2	Haldi.		8	Masumpur.
	3	Garwar.		9	Qazipur.
	4	Narhi.		10	Sukhpura.
	5	Bazidpur.		11	Narampur.
	6	Tola Shivan Rai. owanhi.		12	Haldi Rampur.
	8	Karon.	Rasra	13	Misrauli.
	9	Ratsand.		14	Chandi.
	10	Bhusaula.		15	Babhnauli.
	11	Midha.		1	Nagra.
	12	Akhar.		2	Chandiar.
	13	Bansthana.		3	Kindhrapur.
Ban- sidh	1	Bansdih.		4	Awayan.
	2	Mainiar.		5	Bilthra.
	3	Reoti.		6	Tika Deoni.
	4	Sahatwar.		7	Haldharpur.
	5	Sikandarpur.		8	Khandwa.
	6	Husampur.		9	Billonjha.
				10	Ratanpura.

13990



